



NOTICE OF MEETING

Thursday, June 23, 2011

11:00 a.m. - Watermaster Board Meeting

(Lunch will be served)

AT THE CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER OFFICES

9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 (909) 484-3888



Thursday, June 23, 2011

11:00 a.m. – Watermaster Board Meeting

AGENDA PACKAGE



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER WATERMASTER BOARD MEETING

11:00 a.m. – June 23, 2011 WITH

Mr. Ken Willis, Chair
Mr. Bob Kuhn, Vice-Chair
At The Offices Of
Chino Basin Watermaster
9641 San Bernardino Road
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

AGENDA

CALL TO ORDER

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

AGENDA - ADDITIONS/REORDER

I. CONSENT CALENDAR

Note: All matters listed under the Consent Calendar are considered to be routine and be no separate discussion on these items prior to voting unless any members, staff, or the public requests specific items be discussed and/or removed from the Consent Calendar for separate action.

A. MINUTES

1. Minutes of the Watermaster Board Meeting held May 26, 2011 (Page 1)

B. FINANCIAL REPORTS

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the month of April 2011 (Page9)
- Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the month of April 2011 (Page 23)
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011 (Page 27)
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period April 1, 2011 through April 30, 2011 (Page 31)
- 5. Budget vs. Actual July through April 2011 (Page 35)

C. WATER TRANSACTIONS

 Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 1,100.000 acre-feet of water from Santa Ana River Water Company (SARWC) to Jurupa Community Services District (JCSD). This purchase is made first from SARWC's Annual Production Right, with any additional from storage. Date of Application: April 26, 2011 (Page 41)

II. BUSINESS ITEMS

A. WATERMASTER 2011-2012 BUDGET

Staff Recommends Approval of the 2011-2012 Watermaster Budget (Page 51)

B. PURCHASE OF 50,000 ACRE-FEET WATER FROM METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT

- 1. Recommend Approval of the applications of Fontana Water Company and Niagara Water Company for Local Storage Agreements.
- 2. Request that the Watermaster Board waive the thirty day notice period (Watermaster Rules and Regulations Section 10.10) and the twenty-one day consideration period (Watermaster Rules and Regulations Section 10.11) for Applications for Local Storage Agreements, so that the Advisory Committee and Watermaster Board may approve the Local Storage Agreements in June. This request is sought with the express acknowledgment that it does not create precedent for future applications.
- 3. Financing of water purchases. (Page 83)

III. REPORTS/UPDATES

A. WATERMASTER GENERAL LEGAL COUNSEL REPORT

- 1. CDA Facilitation
- 2. Restated Watermaster Judgment
- 3. September 30, 2011 Court Hearing

B. CEO/STAFF REPORT

- 1. Recharge Update
- 2. Horizontal Extensometer Update

IV. INFORMATION

- 1. Cash Disbursements for May 2011 (Page 115)
- 2. Newspaper Articles (Page 119)
- 3. State Water Supply Conditions (Page 151)

V. COMMITTEE MEMBER COMMENTS

VI. OTHER BUSINESS

VII. CONFIDENTIAL SESSION - POSSIBLE ACTION

Pursuant to Article 2.6 of the Watermaster Rules & Regulations, a Confidential Session may be held during the Watermaster committee meeting for the purpose of discussion and possible action.

South Archibald Plume
 Paragraph 31 Motion

VIII. FUTURE MEETINGS

Thursday, June 23, 2011	11:00 a.m.	Watermaster Board Meeting @ CBWM
* Thursday, July 14, 2011	9:00 a.m.	Appropriative Pool Meeting @ CBWM
* Thursday, July 14, 2011	11:00 a.m.	Non-Agricultural Pool Conference Call Meeting
** Thursday, July 14, 2011	1:00 p.m.	Agricultural Pool Meeting @ CBWM
Thursday, July 21, 2011	8:00 a.m.	IEUA Dry Year Yield Meeting @ CBWM
Thursday, July 21, 2011	9:00 a.m.	Advisory Committee Meeting @ CBWM
Thursday, July 21, 2011	10:30 a.m.	Land Subsidence Committee Meeting @ CBWM
Tuesday, July 26, 2011	9:00 a.m.	GRCC Meeting @ CBWM
Thursday, July 28, 2011	11:00 a.m.	Watermaster Board Meeting @ CBWM

^{*} Note Date and Time Change

Meeting Adjourn

^{**} Note Date, Time, and Location Change



I. CONSENT CALENDAR

A. MINUTES

1. Watermaster Board Meeting held on May 26, 2011







Draft Minutes CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER WATERMASTER BOARD MEETING

May 26, 2011

The Watermaster Board Meeting was held at the offices of the Chino Basin Watermaster, 9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, CA, on May 26, 2011 at 11:00 a.m.

WATERMASTER BOARD MEMBERS PRESENT

Ken Willis, Chair

Bob Kuhn

Three Valleys Municipal Water District
Inland Empire Utilities Agency

Bob Bowcock Vulcan Materials Company (Calmat Division)
Paula Lantz City of Pomona
Tom Haughey City of Chino

Geoffrey Vanden Heuvel Agricultural Pool
Paul Hofer Agricultural Pool

WATERMASTER BOARD MEMBERS ABSENT

Steve Elie Inland Empire Utilities Agency
Charles Field Western Municipal Water District

Watermaster Staff Present

Desi Alvarez

Danielle Maurizio

Joe Joswiak

Ben Pak

Senior Engineer

Chief Executive Officer

Senior Engineer

Chief Financial Officer

Senior Project Engineer

Sherri Molino

Recording Secretary

Watermaster Consultants Present

Scott Slater Brownstein, Hyatt, Farber & Schreck Andy Malone Wildermuth Environmental, Inc.

Others Present Who Signed In

Ken Jeske California Steel Industries
Marty Zvirbulis Cucamonga Valley Water District
Jolynne Russo-Pereyra Cucamonga Valley Water District

Mohamed El Amamy
Scott Burton
City of Ontario
City of Ontario
City of Ontario
City of Chino
City of Chino
City of Chino Hills
John Mura
City of Chino Hills

Ben LewisGolden State Water CompanyBrian GeyeAuto Club SpeedwayCurtis PaxtonChino Desalter AuthorityBob FeenstraAgricultural Pool - DairyJeff PiersonAgricultural Pool - Crops

Mark Kinsey
Jack Safely
Tom Love
Craig Miller
Karen Williams
Monte Vista Water District
Western Municipal Water District
Inland Empire Utilities Agency
Inland Empire Utilities Agency
Santa Ana Watershed Project Authority

Eunice Ulloa Chino Basin Water Conservation District
Rick Hansen Three Valleys Municipal Water Distinct

Hank Stoy Sheri Rojo

Cucamonga Valley Water District Consultant for Fontana Water Company

Chair Willis called the Watermaster Board meeting to order at 11:00 a.m.

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

AGENDA - ADDITIONS/REORDER

No additions or reorders were made to the agenda.

I. CONSENT CALENDAR

A. MINUTES

Minutes of the Watermaster Board Meeting held April 28, 2011

B. FINANCIAL REPORTS

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the month of March 2011
- Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the month of March 2011
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2010 through March 31, 2011
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period March 1, 2011 through March 31, 2011
- 5. Budget vs. Actual July through March 2011

C. BANK OF AMERICA

Bank of America Visa Request to Appoint Desi Alvarez, CEO as Authorized Agent at Chino Basin Watermaster with a Credit Limit of \$10,000.00 for the Visa Account No. XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341

D. LOCAL AGENCY INVESTMENT FUND – NEW CEO NAME ADDITION

Revised Resolution 11-02 – Resolution Authorizing Investment of Monies in the Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) for Desi Alvarez to be Renamed as the Chief Executive Officer/Secretary for Chino Basin Watermaster

E. WATER TRANSACTIONS

- Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer Fontana Water Company ("Company") has agreed to purchase from Monte Vista Water District water in storage in the amount of 500.000 acre-feet to satisfy a portion of the Company's anticipated Chino Basin replenishment obligation for Fiscal Year 2010-2011. Date of Application: February 24, 2011
- 2. Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer Chino Basin Watermaster will purchase 4,055.720 acre-feet of water from the City of Chino (Chino). The transfer will be made first from Chino's net under-production in Fiscal Year 2010-11, with any remainder to be recaptured from storage. Date of Application: March 1, 2011
- 3. Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer Chino Basin Watermaster will purchase 1,595.170 acre-feet of water from the City of Pomona. The transfer will be made from the City's Excess Carryover Account. Date of Application: March 1, 2011
- 4. Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer Chino Basin Watermaster will purchase 957.102 acre-feet of water from the Santa Ana River Water Company (SARWC). The transfer will be made first from SARWC's net under-production in Fiscal Year 2010-11, with any remainder to be recaptured from storage. Date of Application: March 1, 2011
- 5. Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer Chino Basin Watermaster will purchase 2,233.238 acre-feet of water from the City of Upland (Upland). The transfer will be made first from Upland's net under-production in Fiscal Year 2010-11, with any remainder to be recaptured from storage. Date of Application: March 1, 2011

6. **Consider Approval for Notice of Sale or Transfer** – Chino Basin Watermaster will purchase 47.855 acre-feet of water from the City of Ontario (Ontario). The transfer will be made first from Ontario's net under-production in Fiscal Year 2010-11, with any remainder to be recaptured from storage. Date of Application: March 1, 2011

Motion by Kuhn, second by Haughey, and by unanimous vote

Moved to approve Consent Calendar items A, through E, as presented

II. BUSINESS ITEMS

A. OUTSIDE AUDIT FIRM

Mr. Joswiak noted this item has gone to all three pools with unanimous support. Mr. Vanden Heuvel stated the Chino Basin Conservation District uses this audit firm. Ms. Lantz stated she sits on another board which also uses Charles Z. Fedak & Company. Chair Jeske asked if there were any further comments. No further comments were made.

Motion by Catlin second by Vanden Heuvel and by unanimous vote

Moved to approve awarding a five year contract (with an optional two years) to Charles Z. Fedak & Company for Watermaster's outside audit firm, as presented

PURCHASE OF 50,000 ACRE-FEET WATER FROM METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT Mr. Alvarez stated he is pleased to present this opportunity. The Metropolitan Water District (MWD) is making available replenishment water at the replenishment rate this year. This will present a unique opportunity for Watermaster to purchase a significant amount of water at a very low cost. Mr. Alvarez stated since this item has come up quickly, it requires that Watermaster move forward at a rapid pace and put as much water into the ground as is physically possible. Mr. Alvarez stated staff is recommending, and have initiated the purchase of, up to 50,000 acre-feet of water. This water will be put into the ground between now and the end of the calendar year. Mr. Alvarez offered comment on the 50,000 acre-feet of water. Beginning May 16, 2011, water is being delivered and spread in some of the recharge basins; to date 2,800 acre-feet of water has been spread. This opportunity has been discussed with the Advisory Committee. Mr. Alvarez stated 25,000 acre-feet of water has been purchased for preemptive replenishment primarily for the desalters, and 25,000 acre-feet is to be made available to those agencies which do need replenishment water. Mr. Alvarez stated there are several agencies who indicated their need and interest to purchase this replenishment water. Mr. Alvarez offered comment on the financing for this water. Mr. Alvarez stated a special assessment was discussed at the Advisory Committee and it was noted because of the impact a special assessment could have on some of the agencies, they have requested Watermaster staff to look at some alternative financing plans and bring those back at another meeting. Mr. Alvarez stated the recommendation for today is to move forward by the direction of the Advisory Committee as is presented in the staff letter in the meeting package. Mr. Vanden Heuvel inquired as to specifically what this Board being asked to do today. Mr. Alvarez stated this Board is being asked to authorize Watermaster staff to purchase supplemental water in two parts. One, for parties that are establishing replenishment accounts and authorizing Watermaster staff to proceed with the purchase of supplemental water for pre-emptive replenishment of the desalter, subject to workable findings for a financing plan; and two, to authorize general counsel to proceed, as necessary, with the appropriate court filings to expedite this process. Mr. Vanden Heuvel stated he would be willing to make that motion if that is what it takes to move this forward. Mr. Catlin inquired about some parties purchasing this water directly. Counsel Slater stated each party to the Judgment has a right to request Watermaster, on their behalf, to acquire supplemental water which they may elect to use for replenishment; this would require an agreement between those parties and Watermaster for the terms of procurement. The water would be held in a local storage agreement which each party to the Judgment has a right to receive, subject to certain conditions. The one requirement would be there be no material physical injury. Counsel Slater stated Watermaster staff is trying to exert leadership and send out the signal of conceptual approval subject to legal cleanup.

Counsel Slater offered comment on some of the conditions on the purchase. Counsel Slater

stated it is not a condition on the local storage agreement but it is a condition on the purchase. and that the water must be used for replenishment purposes only. Counsel Slater stated under the Peace Agreement, local storage parties can transfer in and out, at will, of their local storage agreement. Counsel Slater stated there is a form already approved that is an appendix to the Judgment. We would ask the parties to execute and submit that form. Counsel Slater stated it would then be referred back to the Pools for them to process. Counsel Slater stated the Rules also have a requirement for a more lengthy notice; typically 21 days before the Advisory Committee is entitled to hear an application; so that period of time would have to be condensed in order to allow this to proceed as planned. Counsel Slater stated this Board has the authority to waive that period of time. Counsel Slater stated Watermaster is seeking conceptual approval to allow Watermaster to go out and work the terms under which the acquisition would be financed through Inland Empire Utilities Agency, Western Municipal Water District, or Three Valleys Municipal District on terms that would come back through the process in the form of an agreement. The other agencies are also entitled to local storage agreements and it is a preemptive purchase against future desalter replenishment. Counsel Slater stated there are protections built into the Appropriative Pool Pooling Plan and this is protection is against ternary by the majority and the desalter assessments are covered by the Peace Agreement. The parties can only be charged for the preceding years' replenishment obligation. Counsel Slater stated this is not deemed to be precedent; there were unusual circumstances in this transaction. Mr. Catlin inquired about storages losses being applied. Mr. Alvarez stated those losses would be applied. A discussion regarding this matter ensued. Mr. Alvarez stated this Board is making a policy decision; this is the first time the option of purchasing pre-emptive water has been exercised. Mr. Bowcock stated he supports Watermaster and the decision to purchase this water; however, he wanted to make sure the Special Assessment Table 2 is still subject to better understanding as to who is on the hook for paying for the replenishment water for the desalters. Counsel Slater stated that is staff and counsels' intention to work out the provisions under which the Special Assessment would be applied and who it would be applied to. There may be a situation where individual parties are willing to absorb a future obligation and others are not, and then they would want to hold the water and wait for that future replenishment obligation to occur. The Special Assessment is not intended to override the provisions in the Peace Agreement, they are what they are. We're going to explore the circumstances and conditions in which the replenishment water would be purchased - it would be consensual. Mr. Bowcock inquired further into Table 2. Mr. Alvarez stated Table 2 was one approach to financing this water purchase, that would be a Special Assessment based on existing provisions in Peace II. The other alternative is to look at some potential financing mechanisms that will lessen the obligation on the parties to have to meet the obligation of a Special Assessment; that can be done through modification of a Special Assessment in conjunction with financing. Ms. Rojo stated on page 141 of the meeting packet is the Table 2 which has been referenced in these discussions. Ms. Rojo stated during the Peace II discussions there were several different alternatives for how to break down the future desalter obligation costs and there were several different spreadsheets that were disseminated through the group. There was a particular formula that was agreed to. In section K of the Peace II Agreement, paragraph 6.2 references certain wording and that wording ties back to the title of the column of the breakdown of the formula that's already been agreed to. Ms. Rojo stated she does not think this breakdown of the formula accurately captures what was agreed to as a result of the Peace II process. Counsel Slater stated the Peace Agreement is the Peace Agreement and we are not discussing anything which would abnegate the Peace Agreement in the negotiated formula. Staff is articulating that if there is a global purchase of replenishment water, that's how it would be assessed; however, a pre-emptive purchase would be in accordance with the provisions of the Peace Agreement; there is no intention to change that. Staff is also saying if there are parties who, on their own, would like to stockpile water now in expectation of that desalter replenishment obligation, that Watermaster is open to allowing people to opt in and have a discussion about that over the next thirty to sixty days. Ms. Rojo noted there is a formula in Watermasters' database, and there are samples of how that replenishment water will get allocated, and it is different than the formula being presented today. Mr. Vanden Heuvel stated the public invested a lot of money in this water, now it would take a lot of cash to purchase this

water, and to be debiting this in terms of losses seems to be no good public policy. Mr. Vanden Heuvel stated he would like to see every effort made to preserve the full integrity of this purchase. Mr. Vanden Heuvel inquired about Table 1 on page 140 of the meeting packet, Counsel Slater stated there is a requirement in the Peace Agreement that provides that water held in local storage be subject to uniform losses and there are individual parties who have invested public money in putting their water into local storage agreements; there is less flexibility in dealing with a local storage agreements where the water is going to be carried over from year to year. To discriminate or to exclude an individual purchase by fewer than "all" the participants from the loss figure unless there is an engineering reported data which suggests the loss figure is less than 2%. Counsel Slater stated on the other hand, this schedule is a controlled overdraft schedule that was submitted to the court in 2007 and then as a part of the supplemental findings in 2008; the court has ordered Watermaster to proceed in accordance with that schedule unless good cause exists to deviate from it. Watermaster has the discretion to file an amendment to the schedule, provided there is a finding supporting the extension or modification of the schedule; you could, in theory, defer a draw on the controlled overdraft water which is in your schedule. Counsel Slater offered further comment on this matter. Mr. Vanden Heuvel stated with his motion to approve staff's recommendation, comes the additional provision that staff work to investigate the opportunity to use this water in such a way that it would not be lost. Mr. Kinsey offered comment on this item. Ms. Lantz inquired about the process and at which point in time do those processes get worked out; there is a 1st and a 2nd on the floor, and there are still significant questions/issues to be worked out. Mr. Vanden Heuvel stated the recommendation of staff was conceptual approval and that is all the motion does, and the motion recognizes there is a lot of work that has to be done. This is not a final motion. This Board has authorized staff to put the deal together and then it will go through the entire Watermaster process. Mr. Alvarez stated between now and the next Watermaster Board meeting this will be going through the Pool process, the Advisory Committee, and finally back to this Board. Mr. Alvarez stated part of the action this Board is taking today, is to authorize Watermaster to go back and negotiate some kind of financing arrangements and then take that back through the process. Counsel Slater stated parties have the right to put water in local storage as long as Watermaster can make a finding of no material physical harm. Counsel Slater offered final comments regarding this matter.

Motion by Vanden Heuvel second by Lantz and by unanimous vote

Moved to conceptually approve: 1) Authorize individual agencies/parties to directly purchase the MWD replenishment water themselves 2) Authorize Watermaster to work with Inland Empire Utilities Agency to negotiate a potential financing plan with the goal of bringing the plan back through the Watermaster process in June for the purchase of the MWD replenishment water 3) Authorize if necessary the preparation of agreements required to implement these measures and to pursue and obtain expedited ex parte Court approval if necessary of the preemptive purchase of replenishment water and to shorten time for the review and approval of storage agreements for supplemental water for the reasons set forth below. This approval will be sought with the express acknowledgment that it does not create precedent for future preemptive purchases and that Watermaster will be submitting a broader policy application to the Court in coordination with the Recharge Master Planning effort, with an additional provision that staff work to investigate the opportunity to use this water in such a way that it would not be lost, as presented

III. REPORTS/UPDATES

A. WATERMASTER GENERAL LEGAL COUNSEL REPORT

Restated Watermaster Judgment
 Counsel Slater stated this item is still a work in process and there is nothing new to report on at this item.

2. CDA Facilitation Effort

Counsel Slater stated the CDA process and the Restated Watermaster Judgment were eligible to be included in the July 8, 2011 court hearing based upon all reports optimistic about getting a Metropolitan Water District (MWD) action on the CDA approvals that were issued last November and December. MWD has not acted yet so there would be an incomplete filing with the court while waiting to see what MWD does. This suggests an extension to that hearing needs to be done. Counsel Slater stated a September court date seems more likely. There is an ongoing discussion between Watermaster staff and the CDA group over the location of some of the wells in the Chino Creek Wellfield, and there will be a brief meeting following the Board meeting today in which some of the technical people will get together and discuss the Wellfield progress. Counsel Slater stated other than the pending MWD decision, there are no known impediments to being able to implement the expansion project on schedule. A brief discussion regarding keeping the Regional Water Quality Control Board (RWQCB) informed of the CDA progress ensued. It was noted RWQCB will be notified of all schedule changes. Mr. Vanden Heuvel asked the Watermaster Board receive copies of paperwork that is exchanged between Watermaster and the RWQCB. Mr. Alvarez stated staff would make sure that happens.

B. ENGINEERING REPORT

1. GE Application for Recharge Description and Status

Mr. Malone stated this project is in the City of Ontario and has been presented previously. Wildermuth Environmental has been using Watermaster's groundwater flow model to analyze this project for the potential for material physical injury, specifically with regard to wells owned by the City of Ontario. The modeling is complete some of the results have been shared and discussed with GE and the City of Ontario. The analysis has not fully been described to the Watermaster staff. The City of Ontario and GE have asked this item not be brought to the Watermaster process in June. They wanted it deferred until July to further analyze our analysis. Mr. Vanden Heuvel stated if it looks like there is going to be a problem then he would like to be warned. A brief discussion regarding this matter ensued.

2. Summary of HCMP Annual Report

Mr. Malone stated this item is for the annual report for the Chino Basin Maximum Benefit Monitoring Program and it goes out every year. It is sometimes referred to as the Max Benefit Monitoring Program. With this annual report Wildermuth Environmental is looking at the groundwater and surface water hydrology in the southern end of the basin. The Desalter Wellfield is being looked at along with how the pumping there is changing that hydrology with respect to Hydraulic Control. Mr. Malone gave the HCMP Annual Report presentation. Mr. Malone stated the Hydraulic Control Monitoring Program and annual reporting is a commitment that Watermaster and Inland Empire Utilities Agency made to the Regional Water Quality Control Board and is written in the Basin Plan. The reason why it is a commitment is it was an exchange for Maximum Benefit Groundwater Quality Objectives for the Chino North Management Zone. The Regional Board artificially raised those water quality objectives to create a sum of capacity and allow for all the recycled water recharge and reuse that's occurring in the Chino North Management Zone without mitigation. In exchange for that, the Regional Board wanted this Monitoring Program implemented and an annual report presented on it. Hydraulic Control is the whole concept at the southern end of the basin for the Desalters to lower groundwater levels and limit the amount of rising groundwater outflow that occurs down in the Prado Basin area. Mr. Malone stated that groundwater is contaminated and the concept is to protect the water quality of the Santa Ana River. Mr. Malone stated the reviewers of this report are the Regional Board staff and, specifically, the Orange County Water District. Mr. Malone reviewed several maps in detail. A discussion regarding drawdown ensued. Mr. Harder inquired if we are still on schedule, Mr. Malone stated he did not have that answer and noted that Desi was recently at the Regional Board for a meeting. Mr. Alvarez stated he was at the meeting recently and noted we are running behind schedule. There is a revised schedule being prepared which will be submitted to the Regional Board. Mr. Malone discussed the main conclusions and the recommendations which include eliminating surface monitoring along the Santa Ana River. and add limited monitoring along the Chino Creek. Mr. Vanden Heuvel inquired about the connection between Hydraulic Control and storage losses. Mr. Malone explained losses in this instance. Mr. Vanden Heuvel stated everything really needs to be looked at to preserve that value of water for the public. Mr. Feenstra inquired about the TCE map and stated it seems the plume has grown. Mr. Feenstra stated he is concerned about the amount of residents receiving potable water. Counsel Slater stated he wants to be clearer regarding the interface of Hydraulic Control and storage losses. Counsel Slater stated that recharge and discharge from the Santa Ana River that's caused by the operation of the Desalters is not a contractual responsibility of the parties with regard to losses. The way it was intended. and the way it reads is, if Hydraulic Control is achieved from a loss standpoint that means that the discharge is 1% or less and at that point Watermaster has achieved its obligation and could set the losses at zero. Counsel Fife stated the ebon flow of recharge/discharge that's created by the Desalters is not the kind of thing that was intended to be captured by the contract. There may be issues that arise from the ebon flow associated with the Desalters; however, that is not what the program was designed to address. Counsel Slater stated if we get Hydraulic Control there are no losses. Mr. Vanden Heuvel stated that in the future it would be good to see exactly where the plume is located and to see the actual concentrations of TCE.

C. CEO/STAFF REPORT

1. Recharge Update

Mr. Alvarez reviewed the current recharge numbers through April noted there is a spreadsheet available on the back table.

2. FY 2010/11 Land Use Conversions and Voluntary Agreements

Mr. Alvarez stated the assessment process has begun and letters have gone out to the Appropriators looking for land conversions and any voluntary agreements that they have entered into so that staff can move forward.

IV. INFORMATION

1. Cash Disbursements for March 2011

No comment was made regarding this item.

2. Newspaper Articles

No comment was made regarding this item.

V. BOARD MEMBER COMMENTS

Ms. Lantz stated an item came over via email, and she inquired how that reflected on the Brown Act. Ms. Lantz stated when she inquired about this she was told that Watermaster was not subject to the Brown Act and asked that be explained further. Counsel Slater stated the practice of Watermaster pursuant to the court approved Rules and Regulations, is that Watermaster will make an effort to comply with the provisions of the Brown Act unless it is effectively inconvenient to do so in the context of carrying out business. Counsel Slater offered further comment on the Brown Act. Counsel Slater stated Watermaster is an arm of the court, not a public agency, and not specifically subject to the Brown Act. Counsel Slater stated legal will put this in an abbreviated memo for your files. Ms. Lantz stated that would be appreciated.

VI. OTHER BUSINESS

No comment was made regarding this item.

The regular open Watermaster Board meeting was convened to hold its confidential session at 12:15 p.m.

VII. CONFIDENTIAL SESSION - POSSIBLE ACTION

Pursuant to Article 2.6 of the Watermaster Rules & Regulations, a Confidential Session may be held during the Watermaster committee meeting for the purpose of discussion and possible action.

- 1. South Archibald Plume
- 2. Paragraph 31 Motion

The confidential session concluded at 12:30 p.m.

There was no reportable action from the confidential session.

VIII. FUTURE MEETINGS

Tuesday, May 24, 2011	9:00 a.m.	GRCC Meeting @ CBWM
Thursday, May 26, 2011	11:00 a.m.	Watermaster Board Meeting @ CBWM
Thursday, June 2, 2011	1:00 p.m.	Appropriative Pool Meeting @ CBWM
Thursday, June 2, 2011	2:30 p.m.	Non-Agricultural Pool Conference Call Meeting
Thursday, June 9, 2011	9:00 a.m.	Agricultural Pool Meeting @ IEUA
Thursday, June 16, 2011	8:00 a.m.	IEUA Dry Year Yield Meeting @ CBWM
Thursday, June 16, 2011	9:00 a.m.	Advisory Committee Meeting @ CBWM
Thursday, June 23, 2011	11:00 a.m.	Watermaster Board Meeting @ CBWM
Friday, July 8, 2011	10:30 a.m.	Watermaster Court Hearing @ Chino Court

The Watermaster Board meeting was dismissed by Chair Willis at 12:31 p.m.

	Secretary:	
Minutes Approved:		



I. CONSENT CALENDAR

B. FINANCIAL REPORTS

- 1. Cash Disbursements for the month of April 2011
- 2. Watermaster VISA Check Detail for the month of April 2011
- 3. Combining Schedule for the Period July 1, 2011 through April 30, 2011
- 4. Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period April 1, 2011 through April 30, 2011
- 5. Budget vs. Actual July 2010 through April 2011





9641 San Bemardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

DESI ALVAREZ, PEChief Executive Officer

STAFF REPORT

DATE:

June 23, 2011

TO:

Board Members

SUBJECT:

Cash Disbursement Report - Financial Report B1

SUMMARY

Issue - Record of cash disbursements for the month of April 2011.

Recommendation – Staff recommends the Cash Disbursements for April 2011 be received and filed as presented.

Fiscal Impact – Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2010-2011 Watermaster Budget.

BACKGROUND

A monthly cash disbursement report is provided to keep all members apprised of Watermaster expenditures.

DISCUSSION

Total cash disbursements during the month of April 2011 were \$491,858.81. The most significant expenditures during the month were Wildermuth Environmental, Inc. in the amount of \$214,472.88 (check number 15069 dated April 26, 2011), Inland Empire Utilities Agency in the amount of \$59,844.98 (check number 15066 dated April 26, 2011) and Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck in the amount of \$45,257.55 (check number 15067 dated April 26, 2011).

Actions:

June 2, 2011 Appropriative Pool – Approved Unanimously
June 2, 2011 Non-Agricultural Pool – Receive & File with no Approval
June 9, 2011 Agricultural Pool – Approved Unanimously
June 16, 2011 Advisory Committee – Approved Unanimously June 23, 2011
Watermaster Board –

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

	Paid Amount	123.59	3,261.20	26,63	125.00		C C	100.00	25.00	25.00	25.00 100.00	25,00 100,00	25.00 100,00	750.00	86.99	
	Account	1012 ⋅ Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6177 ⋅ Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6052.2 · Applied Computer Technol	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6031.7 • Other Office Supplies	1 012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6311 · Board Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	8471 · Compensation 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	8411 · Compensation 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	8411 · Compensation 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	8411 · Compensation 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	8411 · Compensation 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	8411 · Compensation 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg
	Memo	035341 field truck maintenance	2002 Database Services - March 2011	0023230253 Office Water Bottle - March 2011	3/24/2011 Watermaster Board Meeting 3/24/2011 Watermaster Board Meeting	VOID: 3/17/2011 CEO Committee Meeting	-	1/04/2011 Restated Judgment Meeting AG Pool Member Meeting Compensation	1/24/2011 Restated Judgment Meeting AG Pool Member Meeting Compensation	2/01/2011 Restated Judgment Meeting AG Pool Member Meeting Compensation	2/08/2011 Restated Judgment Meeting AG Pool Member Meeting Compensation	2/10/2011 Ag Pool Meeting AG Pool Member Meeting Compensation	3/10/2011 Ag Pool Meeting AG Pool Member Meeting Compensation		019447404 Monthly Service for 3/19/11-4/18/11	
# E.O.C.	Name	A&R BRIDGESTONE FIRESTONE AUTO CARE	APPLIED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	ARROWHEAD MOUNTAIN SPRING WATER	BOWCOCK, ROBERT	CATLIN, TERRY	DE BOOM, NATHAN								DIRECTV	DURRINGTON, GLEN
	Num	14995 035341	14996 2002	1 4997 0023230253	14998 3/24 Board Meeting	14999	15000	1/04 Judgment Mtg	1/24 Judgment Mtg	2/01 Judgment Mtg	2/08 Judgment Mtg	2/10 Ag Pool Mtg	3/10 Ag Pool Mtg		15001 019447404	15002
	Date	04/08/2011	04/08/2011 03/31/2011	04/08/2011 03/29/2011	04/08/2011 03/31/2011	04/08/2011	04/08/2011	03/31/2011	03/31/2011	03/31/2011	03/31/2011	03/31/2011	03/31/2011		04/08/201 1 03/31/2011	04/08/2011
	Туре	Bill Pmt-Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt-Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt-Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check TH1AL	Bill Pmt -Check		Bill	Bill	III B	Bill	Bill	TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check

Fill G03712011 2710 Ag Food Miga A172111 Ag Pood Misering Ompensation A172111 Ag Pood Misering Ompensation A172111 Ag Pood Misering Ompensation A27211 A270 Ag Food Miga A27211 A270 Ag Food Misering Ompensation A27211 A27211	8411 · Compensation 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special 8411 · Compensation 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special 8411 · Compensation	
Pmt -Check 04/08/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg		25.00
Day Day		100.00
Pmt-Check		25.00
Pmt -Check	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	25.00
Pmt -Check		100.00
Pmt-Check 04/08/2011 15003 ELIE, STEVEN 03/31/2011 3/24 Beard Mtg FEENSTRA, BOB 09/31/2011 1/04 Judgment FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 1/13 Ag Pool Mtg FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 1/12 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 2/10 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg		375.00
03/31/2011 3/31 Bd Conf. Call Pmt -Check 04/08/2011 1/04 Judgment 1/04 Judgment 1/04 Judgment 1/120 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 1/12 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 1/24 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/04 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Pmt.Check 04/08/2011 1/5004 FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 1/104 Judgment 03/31/2011 1/124 Judgment Mig 03/31/2011 1/24 Judgment Mig 03/31/2011 1/24 Judgment Mig 03/31/2011 2/10 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/10 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mig 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mig 03/31/2011 3/17 CEO Committee	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
Pmt -Check 04/08/2011 15004 FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 1/04 Judgment 03/31/2011 1/13 Ag Pool Mig 03/31/2011 1/12 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 1/12 Judgment Mig 03/31/2011 2/10 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/10 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/12 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/17 CEO Committee 03/31/2011 3/17 CEO Committee	Call 6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
Pmt -Check 04/08/2011 1/04 Judgment FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 1/13 Ag Pool Mig FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 1/12 Ag Pool Mig FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 1/24 Judgment Mig FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 2/01 Judgment Mig FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mig FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mig FEENSTRA, BOB 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mig FEENSTRA, BOB		250,00
03/31/2011 1/13 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 1/20 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 1/24 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/01 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/02 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
03/31/2011 1/13 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 1/20 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 1/24 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/01 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/02 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/12 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	ng 8411 · Compensation	25.00
03/31/2011 1/13 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 1/20 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 1/24 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/08 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	ng 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
03/31/2011 1/20 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 1/24 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/01 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	8411 · Compensation	25.00
03/31/2011 1/20 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 1/24 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/01 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
03/31/2011 1/24 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/01 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/08 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/24 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	ng 8411 · Compensation	25.00
03/31/2011 1/24 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/01 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/12 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	ng 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
03/31/2011 2/01 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/08 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/24 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	ig 8411 · Compensation	25.00
03/31/2011 2/01 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/24 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
03/31/2011 2/08 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/24 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	ig 8411 · Compensation	25.00
03/31/2011 2/08 Judgment Mtg 03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/24 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	ig 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/24 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	ig 8411 · Compensation	25.00
03/31/2011 2/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/24 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	ng 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/24 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 3/17 CEO Committee	8411 · Compensation	25.00
03/31/2011 2/17 Advisory Comm 03/31/2011 2/24 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
03/31/2011 2/24 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 3/17 CEO Committee	ng 8411 · Compensation	25.00
03/31/2011 2/24 Board Meeting 03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 3/17 CEO Committee	ng 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 3/17 CEO Committee	8411 - Compensation	25.00
03/31/2011 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg 03/31/2011 3/17 CEO Committee	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
03/31/2011 3/17 CEO Committee	8411 · Compensation	25.00
03/31/2011 3/17 CEO Committee	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
# Market 1 4.0 CEO 1100/11/0	lg 8411 · Compensation	25.00
OH112011 VEO GUD COURING	ing 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill 03/31/2011 3/24 Board Meeting 3/24/2011 Board Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
3/24/2011 Board Meeting	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Speclal	100.00
Bill 3/31/2011 3/31 Bd Special CC	Call 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00

Type	Date	unN	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
Bill Pmt -Check	04/08/2011	15005	GUARANTEED JANITORIAL SERVICE, INC.		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	04/01/2011	28450		Strip/Wax all tile floors	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	350.00
Bill	04/05/2011	28432		Monthly Janitorial Service -April 2011	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	865,00
TOTAL						1,215,00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/08/2011	15006	HAUGHEY, TOM		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/31/2011	3/17 CEO Committee		3/17/2011 CEO Committee Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
Bill	03/31/2011	3/24 Board Mtg		3/24/2011 Board Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
Bill	03/31/2011	3/31 Conference Call		Special Board Conference Call	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL						375.00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/08/2011	15007	HSBC BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	7003-7309-1000-2744	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	04/05/2011	7003730910002744		company membership renewal - Costco	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	250.00
TOTAL						250.00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/08/2011	15008	HUITSING, JOHN		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
liig	03/31/2011	1/04 Judgment Mtg		1/04/2011 Restated Judgment Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
P 1				Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting AttendSpecial	100.00
[⊞] 3	03/31/2011	1/13 Ag Pool Mtg		1/13/2011 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/31/2011	1/24 Judgment Mtg		1/24/2011 Restated Judgment Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/31/2011	2/01 Judgment Mtg		2/01/2011 Restated Judgment Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/31/2011	2/08 Judgment Mtg		2/08/2011 Restated Judgment Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/31/2011	2/10 Ag Pool Mtg		2/10/2011 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
BIII	03/31/2011	3/10 Ag Pool Mtg		3/10/2011 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
:				Ag Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
TOTAL						00.670
Bill Pmt -Check	04/08/2011	15009	INLAND EMPIRE UTILITIES AGENCY	VOID:	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
TOTAL						
Bill Pmt -Check	04/08/2011	15010	KOOPMAN, GENE	AG Pool Member Meeting Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/31/2011	1/13 Ag Pool Meeting		1/13/2011 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 - Compensation	25.00
				AG Pool Member Meeting Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100,00
TOTAL						125.00

Page 3 of 12

MILES BOAD MIL	1	Date Num	Name	Memo	Account	Paid Amount
10,000 1	04/08/2011 1-03/31/2011 3-03/2011 3-	5011 17 CEO Committee 174 Board Meeting 128 CEO Committee 131 Bd Conf. Call	кини, вов	3/17/2011 CEO Committee Meeting 3/24/2011 Board Meeting 3/28/2011 CEO Committee Meeting 3/31/2011 Special Board Conference Call	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6311 • Board Member Compensation 6311 • Board Member Compensation 6311 • Board Member Compensation 6311 • Board Member Compensation	125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 500.00
MIJAC ALARIM 288607 1012 - Bank of America Gen'I Ckg Building Security for 4/01/11-6/30/11 6026 - Security services	04/08/2011 1: 03/31/2011 3: 03/31/2011 3: 03/31/2011 3:	5012 147 CEO Committee 124 Board Mtg 131 Bd Conf Call	LANTZ, PAULA	3/17/2011 CEO Committee Meeitng 3/24/2011 Board Meeting 3/31/2011 Special Board Conference Call	1012 • Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6311 • Board Member Compensation 6311 • Board Member Compensation 6311 • Board Member Compensation	125.00 125.00 125.00 375.00
PARK PLACE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC. 449 Tr Services - March 2011 Tr Services Tr Service	04/08/2011 1	15013 298507	MIJAC ALARM	298507 Building Security for 4/01/11-6/30/11	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6026 • Security services	147.00
9AYCHEX 2011033100 1012 · Bank of America Gen'I Ckg 33100 March 2011 Agrich 2011 9 Pool Mkg PIERSON, JEFREY 1/13/2011 Ag Pool Meeting 470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special 10 Jers Meeting 1/13/2011 Advisory Comm 1/12/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special 10 Jers Meeting 1/12/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special 10 Jers May 1/12/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special 10 Jers May 1/12/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special 10 Jers Meeting 1/12/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special 10 Jers Meeting 1/12/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special 10 Jers Meeting 1/12/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special 10 Jers Meeting 1/12/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special 10 Jers Meeting 1/12/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend - Special 10 Jers Meeting 1/12 · Bank of America Gen'I Ckg 10 Jers Meeting Attend - Special 1/12 · Bank of Americ	04/08/2011 1 03/31/2011 ⁴	15014 449	PARK PLACE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC.	449 IT Services - March 2011	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6052.1 · Park Place Comp Solutn	3,150.00
PIERSON, JEFRRY 1/13/2011 Ag Pool Meeting 1012 · Bank of America Gen'I Ckg Jabool Mtg 1/12/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Comm 1/20/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Comm 1/27/2011 Board Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Comm 2/24/2011 Board Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Comm 3/10/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Comm 3/10/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Comm 3/10/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Comm 3/10/2011 Board Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Committee Meeting 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special Justory Committee Meeting 8512 · Meeting Attend -Special Justory Comm	04/08/2011 1	15015 2011033100	РАҮСНЕХ	2011033100 March 2011	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6012 · Payroll Services	237.31
PREMIERE GLOBAL SERVICES 06775432 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 3/03 Non AG Pool Conference Call 8512 · Meeting Expense CDA Conference Calls on 3/09 and 3/16 7305 · PE3&5-Supplies	04/08/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011	14016 1/13 Ag Pool Mtg 1/120 Advisory Comm 1/27 Board Meeting 2/17 Advisory Comm 2/24 Board Mtg 3/10 Ag Pool Mtg 3/17 Advisory Comm 3/24 Board Moeting	PIERSON, JEFFREY	1/13/2011 Ag Pool Meeting 1/20/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 1/27/2011 Board Meeting 2/17/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 2/24/2011 Board Meeting 3/10/2011 Ag Pool Meeting 3/17/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 3/24/2011 Board Meeting	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special 8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00
	04/08/2011 03/31/2011	15017 06775432	PREMIERE GLOBAL SERVICES	06775432 3/03 Non AG Pool Conference Call CDA Conference Calls on 3/09 and 3/16	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 8512 · Meeting Expense 7305 · PE3&5-Supplies	102.01

Paid Amount 14.95 232.28	53.10	9,229.98 1,172.95 10,402.93	7.91	179.00 179.00 358.00	490.23	422.30 824,00 1,246.30	75.00	125.00 125.00 125.00 125.00 500.00
Account 6022 · Telephone	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6042 · Postage · General	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 8467 · Ag Legal & Technical Services 8467.1 · Frank B. & Associates	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 60182.2 • Dental & Vision Ins	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6192 • Training & Seminars 6192 • Training & Seminars	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6031.7 - Other Office Supplies	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6017 • Temporary Services 6017 • Temporary Services	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6016 • New Employee Search Costs	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6311 - Board Member Compensation 6311 - Board Member Compensation 6311 - Board Member Compensation
Memo monthly fee	8000909000168851 fed ex shipments to: Softchoice Corp; IEUA	174222 - Ag Pool Legai Services 174222 - Ag Pool Frank B. Services	3657099 Dental Premium - April 2011	A. Perez to attend 04/11/11 Admin. Asst. Conf. S. Molino to attend 04/11/11 Admin. Asst. Conf.	8018157779 toner cartridges, dvd's, post its, binding machine	6017 scanning services - week ending 3/20/2011 scanning services - week ending 3/27/2011	0093808-IN client onsite inspection	6311 3/17/2011 CEO Committee Meeting 3/24/2011 Board Meeting 3/28/2011 CEO Committee Meeting 3/31/2011 Special Board Conference Call
Name	PURCHASE POWER	REID & HELLYER	SAFEGUARD DENTAL & VISION	SKILLPATH SEMINARS	STAPLES BUSINESS ADVANTAGE	THE LAWTON GROUP	USA-FACT INC	VANDEN HEUVEL, GEOFFREY
Num	15018 8000909000168851	15019 174222	15020 3657099	15021	1 5022 8018157779	16023 IVC070000016810 IVC070000016837	15024 0093808-IN	15025 3/17 CEO Committee 3/24 Board Meeting 5/28 CEO Committee 3/31 Bd Conf Call
Date	04/08/2011 03/28/2011	04/08/2011	04/08/2011 03/31/2011	04/08/2011 03/24/2011 03/24/2011	04/08/2011 03/31/2011	04/08/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011	04/08/2011 03/31/2011	04/08/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011
Type TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill 61 Bill 60 FAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt-Check Bill Bill Bill TOTAL

Page 5 of 12

Туре	Date	Num	Name	Мето	Account	Paid Amount
Bill Pmt-Chark	04/08/2014	15,026	VANDEN HEILVEL ROB		1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	
BIII	03/31/2011	1/04 Judgment Mtg		1/04/2011 Restated Judgment Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25,00
				AG Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/31/2011	1/13 Ag Pooi Mtg		1/13/2011 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				AG Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/31/2011	1/24 Judgment Mtg		1/24/2010 Restated Judgment Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				AG Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
Bill	03/31/2011	2/01 Judgment Mtg		2/01/2011 Restated Judgment Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				AG Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100,00
BIII	03/31/2011	2/08 Judgment Mtg		2/08/2011 Restated Judgment Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				AG Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100.00
III	03/31/2011	3/10 Ag Pool Mtg		3/10/2011 Ag Pool Meeting	8411 · Compensation	25.00
				AG Pool Member Compensation	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	100,00
TOTAL						750.00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/08/2011	15027	VERIZON		1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/28/2011	012561121521714508		012561121521714508	7405 · PE4-Other Expense	163,11
^{⊪8} 7∀ 	03/31/2011	012519116950792103		012519116950792103	6022 · Telephone	426.12 589.23
on a second	04/00/9044	0000	Meion ecovide of AN	00.404789.0004	4012 - Bank of America Gen ^a Ckg	
	03/28/2011	001047890004		Vision Premium - April 2011	60182.2 · Dental & Vision (ns	52.93
TOTAL						52.93
Bill Pmt -Check	04/08/2011	15029	W.C. DISCOUNT MOBILE AUTO DETAILING	Truck washing service	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/29/2011			truck washing 4 trucks	6177 · Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance	100.00
TOTAL						100,00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/08/2011	15030	WILLIS, KENNETH	3/17/2011 CEO Committee Meeting	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	03/31/2011	3/17 CEO Committee		3/17/2011 CEO Committee Meeting	6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
TOTAL						125.00
Bill Pmt -Check	04/08/2011	15031	YUKON DISPOSAL SERVICE	08-K2 213849	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	04/04/2011	08-k2 213849		Service for April 2011	6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	142.88
TOTAL						142,88
Bill Pmt -Check	04/08/2011	15032	CITISTREET	Payroll and Taxes for 03/06/11-03/19/11	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
General Journal	03/19/2011		CITISTREET	Employee 457 deductions for 03/06/11-03/19/11	2000 · Accounts Payable	1,462.03
TOTAL						1,462.03

Paid Amount	5,519.39 5,519.39	524.96 524.96	62.81	37.61 86.63 124.24	134.59 231.31 208.51 57.39 153.36 38.39	938.00	62.50 62.50 125.00	2,814.41 429.86
Account	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 2000 · Accounts Payable	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6031.7 - Other Office Supplies	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6177 · Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1409 · Prepaid Life, BAD&D & LTD 60191 · Life & Disab. Ins Benefits	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6147 - Other Admin Expenses 6031,7 - Other Office Supplies 1f. 6191 - Conferences - General 6031,7 - Other Office Supplies 6312 - Meeting Expenses 6312 - Meeting Expenses 6312 - Meeting Expenses	1 012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 2000 · Accounts Payable	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 7103.7 · Grdwtr Qual-Computer Svc 7101.4 · Prod Monitor-Computer	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6043.1 • Ricoh Lease Fee 6043.2 • Ricoh Usage & Maintenance Fee
Мето	Payor #3493 CaIPERS for 03/06/11-03/19/11	Service Charge Service Charge	035409 field truck maintenance	00198 Prepayment - May 2011 April 2011	XXXX-XXXX-3341 1012 · Bank of America Gen' flowers for funeral of employee's parent 6147 · Other Admin Expenses to purchase pictures for office hallway 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies hotel reservation- B. Pak - 3/21 Water Reuse Conf. 6191 · Conferences - General to purchase lamps for front office 6311.7 · Other Office Supplies lunch for 3/24/11 Board meeting 6312 · Meeting Expenses lunch for CEO Subcommittee meeting 6312 · Meeting Expenses logo set up fee for uniforms 6154 · Uniforms	Payroll and Taxes for 03/20/11-04/02/11 Employee 457 deductions for 03/20/11-04/02/11	80170053 80170053 80170053	10759551 invoice Usage for Black Copies - amount is for 2 months
Name	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM		A&R BRIDGESTONE FIRESTONE AUTO CARE	ACWA SERVICES CORPORATION	BANK OF AMERICA	CITISTREET CITISTREET	CORELOGIC INFORMATION SOLUTIONS	GREAT AMERICA LEASING CORP.
Num	15033	04/15/2011	15034 035409	1 5 03 5 00198	15036 XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-9341	15037	15038 80170053	15039 10759551
Date	04/08/20 11 03/19/2011	04/15/2011	04/19/2011 04/06/2011	04/13/201 1 04/13/2011	04/19/2011 03/31/2011	04/19/2011 03/31/2011	04/19/2011 03/31/2011	04/19/2011 03/31/2011
Туре	Bill Pmt -Check General Journal TOTAŁ	Service Charge TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill	TOTAL Bill Pmt -Check General Journal TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill

Paid Amount	3,815.08	35,163.78	900.00	5,421.58	453.20	111.95	1,530,46	441.98	28.88	2,360.00 2,065.00 615.00 1,532.00
Account	octo. Z. ricoli Osage & Maliterianos Fee	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 8567 · Non-Ag Legal Service	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6052,3 · Website Consulting	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 2000 · Accounts Payabie	1 012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6017 · Temporary Services	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6016 - New Employee Search Costs	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6053 · Internet Expense	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6022 · Telephone	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs 7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs 7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs 7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs
Memo Memo	Osage for Color Copies - amount is for 2 months	1960423 Non-Ag Legal Services - March 2011	228 Website Services - March 2011	Payor #3493 CaIPERS for 03/20/11-04/02/11	6017 scanning services - week ending 4/03/2011	1831055-IN background verfication - Desi Alvarez	69098974 69098974	0965305862 monthly service	002483 Dentai Premium - May 2011	L0050922 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs L0050924 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs L0050926 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs L0049648 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs
Name		HOGAN LOVELLS	JAMES JOHNSTON	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	THE LAWTON GROUP	USA-FACT INC	VERIZON BUSINESS	VERIZON WIRELESS	WESTERN DENTAL SERVICES, INC.	MWH LABORATORIES
Num		15040 1960423	15041 228	15042	15043 IVC070000016864	15044 1831055-IN	1 5045 69098974	15046 0965305862	15047 002483	15048 L0050922 L0050924 L0050826 L0049648
Date		04/19/201 1 03/31/2011	04/19/2011 03/31/2011	64/19/2011 03/31/2011	04/19/201 1 04/08/2011	04/19/2011 04/07/2011	04/19/2011 04/13/2011	04/19/2011 04/13/2011	04/19/2011 04/13/2011	04/20/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011
Type	TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check General Journal TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	8 Bill Pmt-Check Bill	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill Bill Bill

Page 8 of 12

Paid Amount 2,065.00 2,065.00 615.00 11,317.00	4,811,16 19,653.30 24,464.46	5,431.25	1,462.03	5,844,00	50.00	120.00	1,416.00	28.11 62.14 17.99 105.39
Account 7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs 7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs 7108.4 · Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs	1 012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 60182.1 · Medical Insurance	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 2000 • Accounts Payable	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 1422 · Prepaid Rent	n 1012 • Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6192 • Training & Seminars	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6016 · New Employee Search Costs	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 60183 • Worker's Comp Insurance	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6909.1 - OBMP Meetings s 6212 - Meeting Expenses 6312 - Meeting Expenses r 6031.7 - Other Office Supplies 6177 - Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance
Memo L0049658 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs L0050877 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs L0050880 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs	Payroll and Taxes for 04/03/11-04/16/11 Payroll Taxes for 04/03/11-04/16/11 Direct Deposits for 04/03/11-04/16/11	1741 Medical Insurance Premiums - May 2011	Payroll and Taxes for 04/03/11-04/16/11 Employee 457 deductions for 04/03/11-04/16/11	Lease Due May 1, 2011 Lease Due May 1, 2011	April 27, 2011 Cucamonga Valley IAAP Chapter II 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg Fee for Wilson & Molino-04/27/11 IAAP Mtg. 6192 · Training & Seminars	new employee physical for Desi Alvarez	414 worker comp broker fee	B. Pak mtg w/City of Ontario 6909.1 · OBMP Meetings supplies for 2/17, 3/17 and 4/21 Adv. Commi. mtgs 6212 · Meeting Expense cake for Board mtg - K. Manning leaving 6312 · Meeting Expenses supplies for shelves, cabinet repair, stain/knobs for 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies duplicate keys for field trucks 61177 · Vehicle Repairs & Main
Name	Payroll and Taxes for 04/03/11-04/16/11	CALPERS	CITISTREET CITISTREET	CUCAMONGA VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	CUCAMONGA VALLEY IAAP	DAN VASILE	LIATTI & ASSOCIATES	PETTY CASH
Num L0049658 L0050877 L0050880	04/22/2011	15049 1741	15050	15051	16062	15053	15054 414	15055
Date 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011	04/22/2011	04/25/2011 04/15/2011	04/25/2011 04/22/2011	04/25/2011 04/18/2011	04/25/2011 04/25/2011	04/25/2011 04/18/2011	04/25/201 1 04/21/2011	04/25/2011
Type Bill Bill Bill TOTAL	General Journal	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check General Journal TOTAL	4 Bill Pmt-Check 6 Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check

Paid Amount	33.66 17.68 38.71 15.96	551.37	51.80	5,519.39	1,330.00	370,24	637.73 637.73	136.61	824.00	399.09
Account	700 6173 - Mileage Reimbursements 6141.1 - Meeting Supplies 6191 - Conferences - General 7604 - PE8&9-Supplies	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6044 · Postage Meter Lease	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 60194 · Other Employee Insurance	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 2000 · Accounts Payable	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 7102.8 · In-line Meter-Calib & Test	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 60191 • Life & Disab.Ins Benefits	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 60183 • Worker's Comp Insurance	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 60182.4 · Retiree Medical	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6017 - Temporary Services	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 60182.2 • Dental & Vision Ins
Мето	mileage reimbursement-Molino-3/10 & 4/14 Ag Poo 6173 · Mileage Reimbursements cakes for office birthday 6141.1 · Meeting Supplies expenses-4/11 Administrative Assistants Conf. 6191 · Conferences - General supplies for 4/21 DYY mtg	6684246 lease charges	111802 Premiums - April 2011	Payor #3493 CaIPERS for 04/03/11-04/16/11	4201 4201	Policy # 00-640888-0009 Policy # 00-640888-0009	1615535-10 1615535-10	Retiree Medical	6017 scanning services - week ending 4/10/2011	0023870388 dental insurance premium
Name		PITNEY BOWES CREDIT CORPORATION	PRE-PAID LEGAL SERVICES, INC.	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	PUMP CHECK	STANDARD INSURANCE CO.	STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND	STAULA, MARY L	THE LAWTON GROUP	UNITED HEALTHCARE
Num		15056 6684246	15057 111802	15058	15059 4201	15060 00-640888-0009	15061 1615535-11	15062	15063 1VC070000016891	1 5064 0023870388
Date		04/15/2011	04/25/20 11 04/15/2011	04/25/2011 04/22/2011	04/25/2011 04/05/2011	04/25/2011 04/19/2011	04/25/2011 04/24/2011	04/25/201 1 04/36/2011	04/25/2011 04/15/2011	04/25/201 1 04/13/2011
Type	TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check General Journal TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check O Bill Pmt -Check	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill

11,800.00 450,00 5,762.05 125.00 1,168.75 375.00 112.50 590.80 325.00 343.75 4,728.08 322.50 1,218.75 39,000.00 2,892.46 37,793,75 17,850,00 86.75 7,443.34 4,933.60 3,093.28 204,472.88 24,146.05 839.24 839.24 Paid Amount 600.00 4,762.04 19,384.01 7202.3 · Comp Recharge-Implementation 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering 7108,3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering 7108.3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering 7108,3 · Hydraulic Control-Engineering 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 60194 · Other Employee Insurance 60194 · Other Employee Insurance 60194 · Other Employee Insurance 7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering 7104.3 · Grdwtr Level-Engineering 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 7107.3 · Grd Level-SAR Imagery 7107.2 · Grd Level-Engineering 7303 · PE3&5-Engineering 7502 · PE6&7-Engineering 7502 · PE6&7-Engineering 7502 · PE6&7-Engineering 7402 · PE4-Engineering 2011083 - Comp Recharge-Implementation Payroll and Taxes for 04/17/11-04/30/11 2011072 - Hydraulic Control-Engineering 2011073 - Hydraulic Control-Engineering 2011074 - Hydraulic Control-Engineering 2011075 - Hydraulic Control-Engineering 2011076 - Hydraulic Control-Engineering 2011077 - Hydraulic Control-Engineering 2011078 - Hydraulic Control-Engineering 2011079 - Hydraulic Control-Engineering 2011080 - Hydraulic Control-Engineering 2011081 - Hydraulic Control-Engineering 2011082 - Hydraulic Control-Engineering Wage Works Direct Debits - Apr. 2011 Direct Deposits for 04/17/11-04/30/11 2011068 - Grdwtr Level-Engineering 2011069 - Grdwtr Level-Engineering Payroll Taxes for 04/17/11-04/30/11 2011070 - Grd Level-SAR Imagery 2011071 - Grd Level-Engineering 2011088 - PE6&7-Engineering 2011086 - PE6&7-Engineering 2011087 - PE6&7-Engineering 2011084 - PE3&5-Engineering 2011085 - PE4-Engineering Payroll and Taxes for 04/17/11-04/30/11 Wage Works Direct Debits - Apr. 2011 Name Nun 04/30/2011 04/30/2011 2011075 2011069 2011076 2011078 2011079 2011080 2011082 2011083 2011070 2011071 2011072 2011073 2011074 2011077 2011081 2011084 2011085 2011086 2011087 2011088 04/30/2011 04/30/2011 33/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 33/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 33/31/2011 3/31/2011 33/31/2011 33/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 33/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 03/31/2011 3/31/2011 33/31/2011 Date General Journal General Journal Type 8 8 B B B 8 88 8 <u>B</u> B B E B E B Bil 33 Bill TOTAL TOTAL P22

1,765.23

491,858.81

Total Disbursements:

TOTAL



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

DESI ALVAREZ, PE Chief Executive Officer

STAFF REPORT

DATE:

June 23, 2011

TO:

Board Members

SUBJECT:

VISA Check Detail Report - Financial Report B2

SUMMARY

Issue - Record of VISA credit card payment disbursed for the month of April 2011.

Recommendation – Staff recommends the VISA Check Detail Report for April 2011 be received and filed as presented.

Fiscal Impact – Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2010-2011 Watermaster Budget.

BACKGROUND

A monthly VISA Check Detail report is provided to keep all members apprised of Watermaster expenditures charged against the CEO and/or CFO's Bank of America VISA card.

DISCUSSION

Total cash disbursement during the month of April 2011 was \$938.00. The monthly charges for April 2011 were for routine and customary expenditures and properly documented with receipts.

Actions:

June 2, 2011 Appropriative Pool – Approved Unanimously June 2, 2011 Non-Agricultural Pool – Receive & File with no Approval

June 9, 2011 Agricultural Pool - Approved Unanimously

June 16, 2011 Advisory Committee - Approved Unanimously

June 23, 2011 Watermaster Board -

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

Туре	Num	Date	Name	Мето	Account	Paid Amount
Bill Pmt -Check	15036	04/19/2011	BANK OF AMERICA	XXXX-XXXX-3341	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	
Bill	XXXX-XXXX-3341 03/31/2011	1 03/31/2011		flowers for funeral of employee's parent	6147 - Other Admin Expenses	134.59
				to purchase pictures for office hallway	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	231.31
				hotel reservation for B. Pak - attend 3/21/11 Water Reuse Conference	6191 · Conferences - General	208.51
				to purchase lamps for front office	6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	57.39
				lunch for 3/24/11 Board meeting	6312 · Meeting Expenses	153.36
				lunch for CEO Subcommittee meeting	6312 · Meeting Expenses	38.39
				logo set up fee for uniforms	6154 - Uniforms	114.45
TAL						938.00

Page 1 of 1

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

DESI ALVAREZ, PE Chief Executive Officer

STAFF REPORT

DATE:

June 23, 2011

TO:

the

Board Members

SUBJECT:

Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for

Period July 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011 - Financial Report B3

SUMMARY

Issue – Record of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for the Period July 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011.

Recommendation – Staff recommends the Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for the Period July 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011 be received and filed as presented.

Fiscal Impact – Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2010-2011 Watermaster Budget.

BACKGROUND

A Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital for the period July 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011 is provided to keep all members apprised of the FY 2010/2011 cumulative Watermaster revenues, expenditures and changes in working capital for the period listed.

DISCUSSION

The Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Working Capital has been created from various financial reports and statements created from QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 9.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Combining Schedule provided balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system as presented.

Actions:

June 2, 2011 Appropriative Pool – Approved Unanimously

June 2, 2011 Non-Agricultural Pool – Receive & File with no Approval

June 9, 2011 Agricultural Pool – Approved Unanimously

June 16, 2011 Advisory Committee - Approved Unanimously

June 23, 2011 Watermaster Board -

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN WORKING CAPITAL FOR THE PERIOD JULY 1, 2010 THROUGH APRIL 30, 2011

	_	Γ			1 1 1		0 1 1			
	OPTIMUM WATERMASTER BASIN ADMINISTRATION MANAGEMENT		POOL ADMINIS I RATION & SPECIAL APPROPRIATIVE AG POOL POOL	AIION & SPECIAL AG POOL	PROJECTS NON-AG POOL	GROUNDWATER CPERATIONS GROUNDWATER SB222 REPLENISHMENT FUNDS		EDUCATION FUNDS	GRAND	BUDGET 2010-2011
Administrative Revenues: Administrative Assessments Interest Revenue Mutual Agency Project Revenue Grant Income	(272) 111,000		6,165,079 23,043	1,755	343,090 888			ო	6,508,169 25,417 111,000	\$6,508,070 175,010 148,410
iviiscellaneous income Total Revenues	110,729	1	6,188,122	1,755	343,978	1		က	6,644,587	6,831,490
Administrative & Project Expenditures: Watermaster Administration Watermaster Board-Advisory Committee Pool Administration Optimum Basin Mgmt Administration OBMP Project Costs Debt Service Education Funds Use Mutual Agency Project Costs	440,701 54,894	1,228,321 2,469,974 366,790	46,250	151,811	138,551			375	440,701 54,894 336,612 1,228,321 2,469,974 366,790	512,546 73,073 474,856 1,350,390 3,772,619 700,964 10,000
Total Administrative/OBMP Expenses	495,595	4,065,085	46,250	151,811	138,551	1	-	375	4,897,666	6,894,823
Net Administrative/OBMP Expenses Tallocate Net Admin Expenses To Pools Milocate Net OBMP Expenses To Pools Allocate Debt Service to App Pool	(384,866) 384,866	(4,065,085) 3,698,295 366,790	264,654 2,543,137 366,790	107,076 1,028,930	13,136 126,228					
Agricultural Expense Transfer* Total Expenses Net Administrative Income	l		1,287,818 4,508,647 1,679,475	(1,287,818)	277,915 66,063	, , ,	1 1	375 (372)	4,897,666 1,746,921	6,894,823
Other Income/(Expense) Replenishment Water Assessments Interest Revenue Water Purchases						5,866,500 11,490			5,866,500 11,490	000
Balance Adjustment Other Water Purchases Groundwater Replenishment Net Other Income			ı	-		(2,255,436) (300,634) 3,321,920	1		(2,255,436) (300,634) 3,321,920	0 0 0
Net Transfers To/(From) Reserves		5,068,841	1,679,475	1,755	66,063	3,321,920	-	(372)	5,068,841	(63,333)
Working Capital, July 1, 2010 Working Capital, End Of Period		-	6,219,006 7,898,481	473,483 475,238	256,632 322,695	1,369,991 4,691,912	158,251 158,251	1,001	8,478,365 13,547,206	13,547,206
09/10 Assessable Production 09/10 Production Percentages			78,733.238 68.765%	31,854.766 27.822%	3,907.911 3.413%				114,495.915 100.000%	

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

DESI ALVAREZ, PE Chief Executive Officer

STAFF REPORT

DATE:

June 23, 2011

TO:

Board Members

SUBJECT:

Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period April 1, 2011 through April 30,

2011 - Financial Report B4

SUMMARY

Issue – Record of increases or decreases in the cash position, assets and liabilities of Watermaster for the Period of April 1, 2011 through April 30, 2011.

Recommendation – Staff recommends the Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period April 1, 2011 through April 30, 2011 be received and filed as presented.

Fiscal Impact – Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2010-2011 Watermaster Budget.

BACKGROUND

A Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs for the Period April 1, 2011 through April 30, 2011 is provided to keep all members apprised of the total cash in banks (Bank of America and LAIF) and on hand at the Watermaster office (petty cash) at the end of the period stated. The Treasurer's Report details the change (increase or decrease) in the overall cash position of Watermaster, as well as the changes (increase or decrease) to the assets and liabilities section of the balance sheet. The report also provides a detailed listing of all deposits and/or withdrawals in the California State Treasurer's Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), the most current effective yield as of the last quarter, and the ending balance in LAIF as of the reporting date.

DISCUSSION

The Treasurer's Report of Financial Affairs has been created from various financial reports and statements created from QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 9.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Treasurer's Report provided, balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system, as well as the supporting bank statements.

Actions:

June 2, 2011 Appropriative Pool – Approved Unanimously June 2, 2011 Non-Agricultural Pool – Receive & File with no Approval June 9, 2011 Agricultural Pool – Approved Unanimously June 16, 2011 Advisory Committee – Approved Unanimously June 23, 2011 Watermaster Board –

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER TREASURER'S REPORT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS FOR THE PERIOD APRIL 1 THROUGH APRIL 30, 2011

Financial Report - B4

\$ 500	(5,159) 14,031,766	\$ 14,027,107 14,500,620	\$ (473,513)	\$ 18,346 - 162 (231.565)	4,532 (264,989)	\$ (473,513)	,			11
	\$ (5,159)						Totals	\$ 14,500,620 18,346 (491,859)	\$ 14,027,107	\$ (473,513)
		4/30/2011 3/31/2011					Local Agency Investment Funds	14,013,420 \$ 18,346	14,031,766	18,346
	sits nto			nt Assets	rent Liabilities		Zero Balance Account L Payroll Inv	47,813 47,813	€	\$
Sash	Governmental Checking-Demand Deposits Zero Balance Account - Payroll Local Agency Investment Fund - Sacramento	KS AND ON HAND)ECREASE)	Accounts Receivable Assessments Receivable Prepaid Expenses, Deposits & Other Current Assets Accounts Pavable	Accrued Payroll, Payroll Taxes & Other Current Liabilities Transfer to/(from) Reserves)ECREASE)	Z Govť'I Checking Demand	486,700 \$ - (47,813) (444,045)	(5,159)	(491,859) \$
DEPOSITORIES: Cash on Hand - Petty Cash Bank of America	Governmental Checking-Dema Zero Balance Account - Payroll ocal Agency Investment Fund - S	TOTAL CASH IN BANKS AND ON HAND TOTAL CASH IN BANKS AND ON HAND	PERIOD INCREASE (DECREASE)	Accounts Receivable Assessments Receivable Prepaid Expenses, Depos	Accrued Payroll, Payroll Tax Transfer to/(from) Reserves	PERIOD INCREASE (DECREASE)	Petty Go Cash	\$ 200	\$ 009	ده -
DE Cas Ban	Foc Z	6	ii d	Assets:	Acc Trai	H.		<i>\$</i>	ક્ક	တ
				CHANGE IN CASH POSITION DUE TO: Decrease/(Increase) in Assets: Accounts Receivable Assessments Receiv Prepaid Expenses, Di				SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS: Balances as of 3/31/2011 Deposits Transfers Withdrawals/Checks	Balances as of 4/30/2011	PERIOD INCREASE OR (DECREASE)

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER TREASURER'S REPORT OF FINANCIAL AFFAIRS FOR THE PERIOD APRIL 1 THROUGH APRIL 30, 2011

Financial Report - B4

INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS

Maturity Yield	
Interest Rate(*)	
Days to Maturity	
Redeemed	
Activity	18,346
Depository	L.A.I.F
Transaction	Interest
Effective Date	4/15/2011

18,346	
()	
TOTAL INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS	

^{*} The earnings rate for L.A.I.F. is a daily variable rate; 0.51% was the effective yield rate at the Quarter ended March 31, 2011.

INVESTMENT STATUS April 30, 2011

	Principal	Number of	Interest	Maturity	
Financial Institution	Amount	Days	Rate	Date	
Local Agency Investment Fund	\$ 14,031,766				
TOTAL INVESTMENTS	\$ 14,031,766				

Funds on hand are sufficient to meet all foreseen and planned Administrative and project expenditures during the next six months.

All investment transactions have been executed in accordance with the criteria stated in Chino Basin Watermaster's Investment Policy.

Respectfully submitted,

Joseph S. Joswiak Chief Financial Officer Chino Basin Watermaster

N:\Administration\Meetings - Agendas & Minutes\2011\Staff Letters\[20110602 Treasurers Report B4_Apr2011.xis]Apr2011



9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

DESI ALVAREZ, PE Chief Executive Officer

STAFF REPORT

DATE:

June 23, 2011

TO:

Board Members

SUBJECT:

Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011 -

Financial Report - B5

SUMMARY

Issue – Record of revenues and expenses of Watermaster for the Period of July 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011.

Recommendation – Staff recommends the Budget vs. Actual Report for the Period July 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011 be received and filed as presented.

Fiscal Impact – Funds disbursed were included in the FY 2010-2011 Watermaster Budget.

BACKGROUND

A Budget vs. Actual Report for the period July 1, 2010 through April 30, 2011 is provided to keep all members apprised of the total revenues and expenses for the current fiscal year. The expense section is categorized into four distinct sections. Those sections are: General and Administrative Expenses; Optimal Basin Management Program Expenses; Project Expenses; and Other Income/Expenses.

DISCUSSION

The Budget vs. Actual report has been created from QuickBooks Enterprise Solutions 9.0, the Watermaster accounting system. The Budget vs. Actual report provided, balances to the supporting documentation in the Watermaster accounting system, as well as the supporting bank statements.

The budget transfers of \$460,400 (which were approved during the April 2011 meeting process) have been allocated to the budget categories effective April 2011. The net effect of the budget transfers was \$0 and the overall expense budget remains at \$6,894,823.

Year-To-Date (YTD) for the ten month period ending April 30, 2011 of the fiscal year, all categories were at or below the projected budget with the exception of category 6900 (Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan). Within the 6900 category is the California Regional Water Quality Control Board "Administrative Civil Liability" in the amount of \$62,500 which was posted to account 6909 (OBMP Other Expenses). Also within account 6909 are the IEUA reimbursable expenses for the water softener exchange program of \$27,337. If you recall, the total California Regional Water Quality Control Board "Administrative Civil Liability" was \$250,000 which was split 50/50 between Chino Basin Watermaster and IEUA, both owing \$125,000. The agreement with the California

Regional Water Quality Control Board was \$62,500 (which was not included as part of the original fiscal year 2010/2011 budget) would be paid directly to the Regional Board from Watermaster. An additional amount of \$62,500 would be allocated not as a direct civil fine, but as a charge against the current water softener exchange program through IEUA. It is projected that approximately \$37,500 of reimbursable expenses to IEUA for the water softener program will be charged against fiscal year 2010/2011 in the last quarter.

Also recorded within the category 6900 (Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan) are the Watermaster's legal expenses. Currently, the legal expenses are above the Y-T-D budget as a direct result of the ongoing Desalter Negotiations of \$25,657, the Paragraph 31 Motion activity of \$21,670 and the South Archibald Plume (formerly known as the Ontario Airport Plume) of \$10,483. Several individual legal projects/activities were below budget for the Y-T-D period. These activities were the Peace II (\$37,649), the Santa Ana River Water Rights Application of (\$6,516), Water Auction (\$32,150), Regional Water Quality Control Board of (\$8,909), Recharge Master Plan (\$25,358), the Santa Ana River Critical Habitat of (\$3,006), the Chino Airport Plume of (\$1,374) and General Administrative Legal Costs (Pool, Advisory and Board meetings) of (\$22,889). For the ten month period, the cumulative Y-T-D budget was \$662,000 and actual legal expenses totaled \$581,959 which resulted in an (Under) budget variance of (\$80,041). The budgeted Y-T-D amount of \$662,000 includes the entire legal contingency amount of \$145,000 which was processed in April's budget transfer.

	Jul '10 - Apr 11	Budget	\$ Over Budget	% of Budget
00 · Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan				
6901 · WM Staff Salaries	157,651.95	172,183.34	-14,531.39	91.56%
6903 · OBMP SAWPA Group	25,778.00	25,778.00	0.00	100.0%
6906 · OBMP Engineering Services				
6906.1 · OBMP - Watermaster Model Update	15,212.50	35,000.00	-19,787.50	43.469
6906 · OBMP Engineering Services - Other	270,789.25	287,946.66	-17,157.41	94.049
Total 6906 · OBMP Engineering Services	286,001.75	322,946.66	-36,944.91	88.56%
6907 · OBMP Legal Fees				
6907.3 · WM Legal Counsel				
6907.30 · Peace II - CEQA	4,018.00	41,666.67	-37,648.67	9.649
6907.31 · S. Archibald Plume-Formerly OIA	22,982.60	12,500.00	10,482.60	183.869
6907.32 · Chino Airport Plume	60,125.52	61,500.00	-1,374.48	97.779
6907.33 · Desalter Negotiations	170,656.91	145,000.00	25,656.91	117,699
6907.34 · Santa Ana River Water Rights	14,317.47	20,833.33	-6,515.86	68.729
6907.35 · Paragraph 31 Motion	96,670.03	75,000.00	21,670.03	128.89
6907.36 · Santa Ana River Habitat	14,994.31	18,000.00	-3,005.69	83.3
6907.37 · Water Auction	1,183.50	33,333.33	-32,149.83	3.55
6907.38 · Reg. Water Quality Cntrl Board	3,591.00	12,500.00	-8,909.00	28.73
6907.39 · Recharge Master Plan	7,974.90	33,333.33	- <mark>25,358.43</mark>	23.93
6907.3 · WM Legal Counsel - Other	185,444.94	208,333.34	-22,888.40	89.01
Total 6907.3 · WM Legal Counsel	581,959. <mark>1</mark> 8	662,000.00	-80,040.82	87.91
Total 6907 · OBMP Legal Fees	581,959.18	662,000.00	-80,040.82	87.91
6909 · OBMP Other Expenses				
6909.1 · OBMP Meetings	1,681.23	0.00	1,681.23	100.09
6909.4 · Printing	1,692.00	0.00	1,692.00	100.09
6909.5 · Ad Hoc Litigation Committee	21.58	0.00	21.58	100.09
6909 · OBMP Other Expenses - Other	91,862.30	102,800.00	-10,937.70	89.36
Total 6909 · OBMP Other Expenses	95,257.11	102,800.00	-7,542.89	92.66
tal 6900 · Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan	1,146,647.99	1,285,708.00	-139,060.01	89.189

With the departure of the Watermaster CEO and the Receptionist effective February 28, 2011, the payroll expenses will continue to be under budget until Desi Alvarez starts as CEO on May 3, 2011. Upon hire, Desi's earned and accrued hours for vacation, sick and personal time will be recorded on the books in the month of May 2011. Any computer or office equipment or cellular device will be purchased prior to Desi's start date.

A credit in the amount of \$270,408 was received from IEUA was posted to Watermaster's account 7690 (Recharge Improvement Debt Payment) during the month of April 2011. IEUA adopts a budget each year that includes the Chino Basin Groundwater Recharge Program Budget-Debt Service. Per the agreement dated May 1, 2002 with IEUA, Watermaster pays IEUA based upon budget projections and any adjustments are provided when the reconciliation is completed by IEUA. IEUA's reconciliation shows that the IEUA's Adopted Budget FY2009/10 for the Chino Basin Groundwater Recharge Program-Debt Service was \$1,326,210 while the Actual Expenses for FY 2009/10 was \$681,322, a variance of \$644,888. The largest contributor to the variance was the Interest Expense which was budgeted at \$727,506 but the Actual expenses for FY2009/10 were \$53,399, a savings of \$674,107. Several other categories showed small adjustments. Using the Actual amounts for FY 2009/10 of \$681,322, Watermaster's 50% share of the Debt Service was \$340,661 while Watermaster was billed and paid \$611,069, resulting in a credit due of \$270,408.

With the exceptions previously noted, there were no other unusual or significant transactions or events during the month of April. Looking ahead, the month of May should provide similar financial results with the categories being at or below budget. The salaries and related costs (6010 category) is expected to be at budgeted levels with Desi's salary included for the month. All of the general account activities should be consistent with the prior month's expenses.

Actions:

June 2, 2011 Appropriative Pool – Approved Unanimously
June 2, 2011 Non-Agricultural Pool – Receive & File with no Approval
June 9, 2011 Agricultural Pool – Approved Unanimously
June 16, 2011 Advisory Committee – Approved Unanimously
June 23, 2011 Watermaster Board –

THIS PAGE

HAS
INTENTIONALLY
BEEN LEFT

BLANK
FOR PAGINATION

Part Part Month of Angle 2014			1/12th of the Total Budget	otal Budget		77)/12th (83%) of	10/12th (83%) of the Total Budget			100% of the Total Budget	tal Budget	
Cutomic Activity Design Cutomic Activity Cutomic Activity Cutomic Activity Design Cuto			For The Mont	n of April 2011		Ye	ar-To-Date as o	of April 30, 2011		Fis	cal Year End a	Fiscal Year End as of June 30, 2011	
- Local Agency Shalelies - COD	(4)	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Projected	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget
1. Condition Statements becomes 0.00	Income							1					
Additional proposed Color	4010 - Local Agency Subsidies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	111,000.00	148,410.00	-37,410.00	74.79%	111,000.00	148,410.00	-37,410.00	74.79%
According Expenses Company Com	4110 - Admin Asmnts-Approp Pool	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	6,165,079.40	6,153,067.00	12,012.40	100.2%	6,165,079.40	6,153,067.00	12,012.40	100.2%
1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,	4120 · Admin Asmnts-Non-Agri Pool	00'0	0.00	0.00	0.0%	343,089.90	355,003.00	-11,913.10	96.64%	343,089.90	355,003.00	-11,913.10	96.64%
Commentation Services Companies Comp	4700 · Non Operating Revenues	0.00	00'0	0.00	%0'0	25,417.28	140,008.00	-114,590.72	18.15%	28,929.02	175,010.00	-146,080.98	16.53%
Particular Par	4900 · Miscellaneous Income	00'0	00.00	0.00	%0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	%0.0	00'00	00.00	0.00	%0.0
Profit Control Expense	Total Income	0.00	0.00	0.00	%0.0	6,644,586.58	6,796,488.00	-151,901.42	97.77%	6,648,098.32	6,831,490.00	-183,391.68	97.32%
1,000 1,00	Gross Profit	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	6,644,586.58	6,796,488.00	-151,901.42	97.77%	6,648,098.32	6,831,490.00	-183,391.68	97.32%
one control and single states 38,488.00 -14,522.77 7,108.00 38,488.00 -14,448.5 88,710 41,444.5 88,718 11,445.5 88,718 11,445.5 88,718 11,445.5 88,718 11,445.5 88,718 11,445.5 88,718 11,445.5 88,718 11,445.5 88,718 11,445.5 88,718 11,445.5 88,718 11,445.5 12,418 17,118 12,418 17,118 12,418 17,118 12,418 17,118 12,418 17,118 12,418 17,118 12,418 17,118 12,418 17,118 12,418 17,118 12,418	Expense												
0002 Office Building Expense 8,22,216 6,4530 C,700	6010 · Salary Costs	35,158.73	49,488.00	-14,329.27	71.05%	358,426.45	399,571.00	-41,144.55	89.7%	492,544.00	492,544.00	0.00	100.0%
contract Supplies & Equip. 1,672.00 2,541.65 6,620.66 17,169.39 2,541.66 -3,547.90 67.56 color Peasage a conditional contracts 2,647.19 2,070.00 -3,627.90 10,000.60 11,665.69 15,665.69	6020 · Office Building Expense	8,232.89	8,433.00	-200.11	97.63%	81,893.46	84,330.00	-2,436.54	97.11%	101,196.00	101,196.00	00:00	100.0%
6000 Internation Services 3,847.19 7,200.00 3,825.81 6,088% 5,181.10 6,089% 7,580.00 7,780.00	6030 · Office Supplies & Equip.	1,673.08	2,541.66	-868.58	65.83%	17,169.36	25,416.66	-8,247.30	67.55%	30,500.00	30,500.00	00'0	100.0%
000 colored services 21774.14 20776.68 607.46 (108,095) 1787,009 1787,009 98.95% 1787,009 98.95% 1787,009 98.95% 99.95% 99	6040 · Postage & Printing Costs	3,647.19	7,200.00	-3,552.81	20.66%	51,811.82	68,300.00	-16,488.18	75.86%	78,300.00	78,300.00	00'0	100.0%
0000 0000 <th< th=""><th>6050 - Information Services</th><td>21,574.14</td><td>20,766.68</td><td>807.46</td><td>103.89%</td><td>136,055.99</td><td>136,666.68</td><td>-610,69</td><td>99.55%</td><td>160,200,00</td><td>160,200.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>100.0%</td></th<>	6050 - Information Services	21,574.14	20,766.68	807.46	103.89%	136,055.99	136,666.68	-610,69	99.55%	160,200,00	160,200.00	0.00	100.0%
6100 - Distance and Simple interpreted and Size	6060 · Contract Services	00'0	00:00	0.00	%0.0	34,957,50	35,000.00	-42.50	99,88%	35,000,00	35,000.00	0.00	100.0%
610 - Duras and Subsociptions 221,00 0.00 221,00 1,000.00 2,900.00	6080 · Insurance	00.0	00.00	0.00	0.0%	15,863.00	17,575.00	-1,712.00	90.26%	17,575.00	17,575.00	00.00	100.0%
125 C2 250 C0 -1,24 SB 50,01% 1,28 SB 1,48% 1,28 SB 1,48% 1,28 SB 1,48% 1,50 C0 -1,214.35 1,48% 1,50 C0 -1,214.35 1,58% 1,50 C0 -1,214.35 1,58% 1,50 C0 -1,214.35 1,58% 1,50 C0 -1,00 AB 1,58% 1,58% 1,58 C0 AB 1,58	6110 · Dues and Subscriptions	231.00	00'0	231.00	100.0%	27,135.13	30,000.00	-2,864.87	90.45%	30,000.00	30,000.00	0.00	100.0%
6170 - Travel & Transportation (17264 28300 - 1,100.46 61,11% (172627 770000 - 1,008.24 15.52% (1729% 2017) (17204 6111% (17204 2017) (17204 6111% (17204 2017) (17204 6111% (17204 2017) (17204 6111% (17204 2017) (17204 6111% (17204 2017) (17204 6111% (17204 2017) (17204 6111% (17204 2017) (6140 · WM Admin Expenses	125.02	250.00	-124.98	50.01%	1,285.65	2,500.00	-1,214.35	51.43%	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	100.0%
6170 - Travel & Transportation 1,729.54 2,830.00 -1,100.46 611.18 1236.45 1230.00 -5,988.3 81.6% 1638.45 1330.00 1,100.46 11.18 1638.45 13.00 1.00 1.00 1.18 163.45 13.00 1.00 1.18 163.45 13.00 1.18 163.45 13.00 1.18 163.45 13.00 1.18 163.45 13.00 1.18 18.20 1.18 1	6150 · Field Supplies	0.00	200.00	-200.00	%0.0	201.76	1,300.00	-1,098.24	15.52%	1,800.00	1,800.00	00.00	100.0%
st 1,566.11 3,280.00 -1,684.89 461.68 16,394.85 23,000.00 -6,605.15 71,28% pard 1,560.34 1,972.50 -312.16 83,33% 14,108.34 13,756.00 -4,616.66 75,35% nin 2,277.88 7,983.82 -5,711.94 2,846.72 23,465.82 2,971.45 11,28% rvices 10,000.33 9,633.34 768.89 107.89 14,108.72 23,455.82 2,971.45 11,280.77 sial 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11,250.00 1,125.00 1,112.69 pers 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,125.00	G6170 · Travel & Transportation	1,729.54	2,830.00	-1,100.46	61.11%	22,603.17	27,700.00	-5,096.83	81.6%	33,160.00	33,160.00	0.00	100.0%
1,500,34 1,672,50 -312,16 88,33% 14,108,34 18,725,00 -4,616,66 75,35% 2,271,88 7,280,31 4,216,91 -36,60 91,31% 40,785,46 42,168,16 -1,383,70 89,72% 2,271,88 7,983,82 -5,711,94 28,45% 73,456,82 2,971,46 112,57% 1,0800,33 9,833,34 776,89 10,78% 11,25,00 10,000 11,25% 11,25% 0,00 1,000,00 -1,000,00 -1,000,00 13,45% 134,51% 14,75% 11,25% 11,125% 0,00 <th>6190 · Conferences & Seminars</th> <td>1,565.11</td> <td>3,250.00</td> <td>-1,684.89</td> <td>48.16%</td> <td>16,394.85</td> <td>23,000.00</td> <td>-6,605.15</td> <td>71.28%</td> <td>23,000.00</td> <td>23,000.00</td> <td>0.00</td> <td>100.0%</td>	6190 · Conferences & Seminars	1,565.11	3,250.00	-1,684.89	48.16%	16,394.85	23,000.00	-6,605.15	71.28%	23,000.00	23,000.00	0.00	100.0%
3,880.31 4,216.91 -366.60 91,31% 40,785.46 42,188.16 -1,383.70 98,72% 2,237.18 7,983.82 -5,711.94 28,46% 46,245.57 74,076.32 -27,826.74 82,44% 2,385.44 2,345.57 43,97 101.88% 26,427.27 23,456.82 2,971.45 112.67% 10,600.33 9,833.34 776.89 107.8% 114,256.77 10,000.00 1112.57% 116,24% 116,24% 0.00 1,000.00 0.00	6200 · Advisory Comm - WM Board	1,560.34	1,872.50	-312.16	83.33%	14,108.34	18,725.00	-4,616.66	75.35%	22,470.00	22,470.00	00.00	100.0%
2,271,88 7,983,82 -5,711,94 28,49% 46,249,58 74,076,32 -27,745 62,44% 2,389,54 2,345,57 43,97 101,88% 26,427,27 23,4552 2,971,45 112,67% 1,0600,33 9,833,34 766,39 107,8% 114,25,00 10,000.00 1,125,00 112,67% 116,25 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 0,00 48,750.00 1,125,00 111,25% 112,24% 112,247 112,247	6300 · Watermaster Board Expenses	3,850.31	4,216,91	-366.60	91.31%	40,785.46	42,169.16	-1,383.70	96.72%	50,603.00	50,603.00	0.00	100.0%
2,389,54 2,345,57 43,97 101,88% 25,427,27 23,456,82 2,971,45 112,67% 10,600,33 9,833,34 766,99 107,8% 114,256,77 10,000.00 1,125,00 110,600.00 1,125,00 111,25% 112,24% 112,24%	8300 · Appr PI-WM & Pool Admin	2,271.88	7,983.82	-5,711.94	28.46%	46,249.58	74,076.32	-27,826.74	62,44%	90,043.00	90,043.00	0.00	100.0%
10,600,33 9,833,34 766,89 107,8% 114,26,00 10,000,00 1,162,00 11,125,00 1,162,00	8400 - Agri Pool-WM & Pool Admin	2,389.54	2,345.57	43.97	101.88%	26,427.27	23,455.82	2,971.45	112.67%	28,147.00	28,147.00	00.00	100.0%
0.00 1,000,00 -1,000,00 0.0% 1,125.00 10,000,00 1,125% 0.00 0.0% 0.00 0.0% 0.00 0.0% 0.00 0.0% 0.00 0.0% 0.00 0.0% 0.00 0.0% 0.00 0.0% 0.00 0.0% 0	8467 · Ag Legal & Technical Services	10,600.33	9,833,34	766.99	107.8%	114,258.77	98,333.34	15,925.43	116.2%	118,000.00	118,000.00	00'0	100.0%
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00	8470 · Ag Meeting Attend -Special	0.00	1,000.00	-1,000.00	0.0%	11,125.00	10,000.00	1,125.00	111.25%	12,000.00	12,000.00	00'0	100.0%
18,135,16 13,472,16 4,663,00 134,61% 138,551,00 134,721,66 3,829,34 102,84% 11 10,00% 0.00 0.00 0.00%	8471 - Ag Pool Expense	00.00	00'0	0.00	0.0%	0.00	48,750.00	-48,750.00	0.0%	65,000.00	65,000.00	00.00	100.0%
0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.000 0.00% 0.00% 0.000 0.00% 0	8500 · Non-Ag PI-WM & Pool Admin	18,135,16	13,472.16	4,663.00	134.61%	138,551.00	134,721.66	3,829.34	102.84%	161,666.00	161,666.00	0.00	100.0%
0,00 0,00 <th< th=""><th>6500 · Education Funds Use Expens</th><td>00.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>0.0%</td><td>375.00</td><td>375.00</td><td>00.00</td><td>100.0%</td><td>375.00</td><td>375.00</td><td>0.00</td><td>100.0%</td></th<>	6500 · Education Funds Use Expens	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	375.00	375.00	00.00	100.0%	375.00	375.00	0.00	100.0%
-24,714.86 -40,677.41 15,982.56 60.76% -323.097.41 -412,774.16 89,676.75 78.28% -4 123,455.74 489,712.99 -366,257.25 25.21% 1,146,647.89 1,285,707.99 -139,060.00 89.18% 1,55 0.00	9400 · Depreciation Expense	00'0	00.00	0.00	0.0%	00.00	0.00	0.00	%0.0	0.00	00.00	0.00	0.0%
123,455,74 489,712.99 -366,257.25 25.21% 1,146,647.99 1,285,707.99 -139,080.00 89.18% 1,5 1,5 1,146,647.99 1,285,707.99 -139,080.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	9500 · Allocated G&A Expenditures	-24,714.86	-40,677.41	15,962.55	80.76%	-323,097.41	412,774.16	89,676,75	78.28%	-494,129,00	-494,129.00	0.00	100.0%
9,825.65 11,888.00 0.00 0.00 0.00% 81,672.91 118,880.00 0.00 0.00% 8.7% 11,888.00 0.00 0.00% 9,825.65 11,888.00 0.2,2062.35 82,65% 81,672.91 118,880.00 -37,207.09 68.7% 11,402.85 12,302.15 113,946.13 -3,643.98 38.02% 77,044.24 91,060.38 -20,016.14 78.02% 11,028.86 12,916.32 -2,887.46 77,65% 160,229.30 172,163.32 -43,112.65 22,41% 0.00 440.00 -440.00 0.0% 771.23 3,650.00 -2,878.77 21.13% 0.00 440.00 -33,555.86 28,43% 380,232.24 540,099.98 -159,867.74 70,4% 61,329.04 46,884.99 -33,555.86 28,43% 380,232.24 540,099.98 -159,867.74 70,4% 61,329.04 46,329.36 727.89 70,23 72,24.55 72.13% 70,4% 7	6900 · Optimum Basin Mgmt Plan	123,455,74	489,712.99	-366,257.25	25.21%	1,146,647.99	1,285,707.99	-139,060.00	89.18%	1,556,534,00	1,556,534.00	0.00	100.0%
9,825.65 11,888.00 -2,062.35 82.65% 81,672.91 118,880.00 -37,207.09 68.7% 11 5,302.15 14,946.13 -8,643.89 38.02% 71,044.24 91,060.38 -20,016.14 78.02% 11 4,375.71 5,556.57 -1,180.86 77.65% 12,453.17 55,565.82 43,112.65 22.41% 10,028.86 12,916.32 -5,813.85 79.43% 115,294.64 243,722.52 -11,934.02 83.07% 22,447.17 28,261.02 -5,813.85 79.43% 115,329.04 46,884.99 -33,556.86 28,43% 390,232.24 540,099.98 -159,867.74 70.4% 61 33,119.35 34,391.66 727.69 102.12% 302,294.55 343,916.66 41,522.11 87,9% 44	6950 · Mutual Agency Projects	0.00	00.00	00.00	%0.0	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	10,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	100.0%
5,302.15 13,946.13 -8,643.88 38.029% 71,044.24 91,060.38 -20,016.14 78.02% 11 4,375.71 5,556.57 -1,180.86 76.75% 12,453.17 55,565.82 -43,112.65 22,41% 12 10,028.86 12,916.32 -2,887.46 77.66% 176,947.64 243,722.52 -11,934.02 93.07% 22 22,447.17 28,261.02 -5,813.85 79.43% 175,947.64 243,722.52 -67,774.88 72.19% 22 0.00 440.00 -440.00 0.0% 7771.23 3,650.00 -2,878.77 21.13% 13,329.04 46,884.99 -33,556.96 28,43% 390,232.24 540,099.98 -159,867.74 70.4% 61 35,119.35 34,391.66 727.69 102.12% 302,294.55 343,916.66 41,522.11 87.9% 4	9501 · G&A Expenses Allocated-OBMP	9,825.65	11,888.00	-2,062.35	82.65%	81,672.91	118,880.00	-37,207.09	68.7%	142,656.00	142,656.00	0.00	100.0%
4,375.71 5,566.57 -1,180.86 78,75% 12,453.17 55,566.82 43,12.65 22,41% 10,028.86 12,916.32 -2,887.46 77,66% 160,229.30 172,163.32 -11,934.02 93,07% 22 22,447.17 28,261.02 -5,813.85 79,43% 175,947.64 243,722.52 -67,774.88 72.19% 21 0.00 440.00 -440.00 0.0% 771.23 3,650.00 -2,878.77 21.13% 13,329.04 46,884.99 -33,555.96 28,43% 380,232.24 540,099.98 -159,867.74 70,4% 66 35,119.35 343,916.66 43,596.66 41,522.11 87,9% 44,525.11 87,9% 44,556.66	7101 - Production Monitoring	5,302.15	13,946.13	-8,643.98	38.02%	71,044.24	91,060.38	-20,016.14	78.02%	102,819.00	102,819.00	0.00	100.0%
10,028.86 12,916.32 -2,887.46 77.85% 160,229.30 172,163.32 -11,934.02 93.07% 2 22,447.17 28,261.02 -5,813.85 79,43% 175,947.64 243,722.52 67,774.88 72.19% 2 0.00 440.00 -440.00 0.0% 7771.23 3,650.00 -2,878.77 21.13% 2 13,329.04 46,884.99 -33,565.96 28,43% 390,232.24 540,099.98 -159,887.74 70,4% 6 35,119.35 34,391.66 727.69 102,12% 302,294.56 34,391.66 -41,522.11 87,9% 4	7102 - In-line Meter Installation	4,375.71	5,556.57	-1,180.86	78.75%	12,453,17	55,565.82	-43,112.65	22.41%	66,679.00	66,679.00	0.00	100.0%
22,447.17 28,261.02 -5,813.85 79,43% 175,947.64 243,722.52 -67,774.88 72.19% 2 0.00 440.00 -440.00 0.0% 771.23 3,650.00 -2,878.77 21.13% 23,232.04 46,884.99 -33,555.95 28,43% 390,232.24 540,099.98 -159,887.74 70,4% 63,35,119.35 34,391.66 727.69 102.12% 302,294.55 343,915.66 -41,522.11 87,9% 44,391.69 302,294.55 343,915.66 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 36,392.84 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 36,392.84 34,391.69 36,392.84 3	7103 - Grdwtr Quality Monitoring	10,028.86	12,916,32	-2,887.46	77.65%	160,229.30	172,163.32	-11,934.02	93.07%	202,996.00	202,996.00	00'0	100.0%
0.00 440,00 -440,00 0.0% 777.23 3,650,00 -2,878.77 21.13% 613,329,04 46,884.99 -33,555.95 28,43% 380,232.24 540,099.98 -159,887.74 70.4% 63,5719.35 34,391.66 727.69 102.12% 302,294.55 343,915.66 -41,522.11 87.9% 44,391.69 302,294.55 343,915.60 41,522.11 87.9% 44,391.69 302,294.55 343,915.60 34,391.69 36,393.69 34,391.69 36,393.69 34,391.69 36,393.69 34,391.69 36,393.69 34,391.69 36,393.69 34,391.69 36,393.69 34,391.69 36,393.69 34,391.69 36,393.69 34,391.69 36,393.69 34,391.69 36,393.69 34,391.69 36,393.69 36,3	7104 - Gdwtr Level Monitoring	22,447,17	28,261.02	-5,813.85	79.43%	175,947.64	243,722.52	-67,774.88	72.19%	287,282.00	287,282.00	00.00	100.0%
13,329,04 46,884,99 -33,555,95 28,43% 380,232.24 540,099,98 -159,867.74 70.4% 69 35,119,35 34,391.66 727.69 102,12% 302,294,55 343,916,66 41,622.11 87,9% 44	7105 · Sur Wtr Qual Monitoring	0.00	440.00	-440.00	0.0%	771.23	3,650.00	-2,878.77	21.13%	4,280.00	4,280.00	00.00	100.0%
35,119.35 34,391.66 727.69 102.12% 302,294.55 343,916.66 -41,622.11 87.9% 4	7107 · Ground Level Monitoring	13,329.04	46,884.99	-33,555.95	28.43%	380,232.24	540,099.98	-159,867.74	70.4%	657,620.00	657,620.00	00.00	100.0%
700 800 340 00 000000 340 000 0000000 00000000	7108 · Hydraulic Control Monitoring	35,119.35	34,391.66	727.69	102.12%	302,294.55	343,916.66	-41,622.11	87.9%	412,700.00	412,700.00	0.00	100.0%
2,305.00 1,000.00 1,305.00 230.5% 9,428./5 9,440.00 -11.25 99.86%	7109 · Recharge & Well Monitoring Prog	2,305.00	1,000.00	1,305.00	230.5%	9,428.75	9,440.00	-11.25	99.88%	9,440.00	9,440.00	00.00	100.0%

Page 1 of 2

100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0%

0.00 0.00 0.00

100.0%

946,022.00 124,111.00 91,955.00 126,180.00 45,250.00 700,964.00 1,412.00

% of Budget

\$ Over(Under)

Budget

Fiscal Year End as of June 30, 2011

100% of the Total Budget

	-	1/12th of the Total Budget	tal Budget		Н	0/12th (83%) of	10/12th (83%) of the Total Budget		10
		For The Month of April 2011	of April 2011		Å	ar-To-Date as	Year-To-Date as of April 30, 2011		Fisca
	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Actual	Budget	\$ Over(Under)	% of Budget	Projected
7200 · PE2- Comp Recharge Pgm	188,717.95	198,418.51	-9,700.56	95,11%	857,711.18	909,185.01	-51,473.83	94.34%	946,022.00
7300 · PE3&5-Water Supply/Desalte	6,209.42	14,022.58	-7,813.16	44.28%	91,369.37	96,065.83	-4,696.46	95.11%	124,111.00
7400 · PE4- Mgmt Plan	8,372.58	7,842.91	529.67	106.75%	46,302.21	76,809.16	-30,506,95	60.28%	91,955.00
7500 · PE6&7-CoopEfforts/SaltMgmt	2,150.00	10,515.00	-8,365.00	20.45%	96,551.03	105,150.00	-8,598.97	91.82%	126,180.00
7600 · PE8&9-StorageMgmt/Conj Use	839.31	3,762.50	-2,923.19	22.31%	24,214.91	37,100.00	-12,885.09	65.27%	45,250.00
7690 · Recharge Improvement Debt Pymt	-270,408.00	0.00	-270,408.00	100.0%	366,789.50	700,964.00	-334,174.50	52,33%	700,964.00
7700 · Inactive Well Protection Prgm	0.00	353.00	-353.00	%0.0	00.00	1,412.00	-1,412.00	%0.0	1,412.00
9502 · G&A Expenses Allocated-Projects	14,889.22	28,789.41	-13,900.19	51.72%	241,424.51	287,894.16	-46,469.65	83.86%	345,473.00
Total Expense	264,988.55	1,003,707.82	-738,719.27	26,4%	4,897,665.88	5,967,978.31	-1,070,312.43	82.07%	6,894,823.00
Net Ordinary Income	-264,988.55	-1,003,707.82	738,719.27	26.4%	1,746,920.70	828,509.69	918,411.01	210.85%	-246,724.68
Other Income									
4225 · Interest Income	0.00	00.00	00.00	%0'0	11,489.65	00.00	11,489.65	100.0%	11,489.65
4210 · Approp Pool-Replenishment	00.00	00.00	00.00	%0.0	3,594,458.40	00.00	3,594,458.40	100.0%	3,594,458.40
4220 · Non-Ag Pool-Replenishment	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	27,545,86	00.00	27,545.86	100.0%	27,545.86
4600 · Groundwater Sales	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.0%	2,244,495.90	00'0	2,244,495.90	100.0%	2,244,495.90
Total Other Income	00'0	0.00	0.00	%0.0	5,877,989.81	0.00	5,877,989.81	100.0%	5,877,989.81
Other Expense				ii .					
5010 - Groundwater Replenishment	00.00	00:00	0.00	%0.0	300,633.58	00.00	300,633.58	100.0%	300,633.58
O5100 · Other Water Purchases	00.00	0.00	00:00	%0.0	2,255,435.78	00.00	2,255,435.78	100.0%	2,255,435.78
9999 · To/(From) Reserves	-264,988.55	-1,003,707.82	738,719.27	26.4%	5,068,841.15	828,509.69	4,240,331.46	611.8%	3,075,195.77
Total Other Expense	-264,988.55	-1,003,707.82	738,719.27	26.4%	7,624,910.51	828,509.69	6,796,400.82	920.32%	5,631,265.13
Net Other Income	264,988.55	1,003,707.82	-738,719.27	26.4%	-1,746,920.70	-828,509.69	-918,411.01	210.85%	246,724.68
Net Income	00'0	0.00	00:00	%0.0	00'0	0.00	0.00	%0.0	00.00

100.0% 100.0% 100.0%

3,594,458.40 27,545.86

0.00

100.0%

11,489.65

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

345,473.00 6,894,823.00 100,0% 100.0%

300,633.58

00.00 00.00 -4,855.6% -8,891.52%

3,138,528.77 5,694,598.13

-63,333.00 -63,333.00

2,255,435.78

389.57% %0.0

183,391.68

63,333.00

100.0%

5,877,989.81

2,244,495.90

0.00

Note: Please see the staff report (Financial Report-B5) for additional detailed information on the account categories.

Page 2 of 2



I. CONSENT CALENDAR

C. WATER TRANSACTIONS

1. The purchase of 1,100.000 acre-feet of water from Santa Ana River Water Company (SARWC) to Jurupa Community Services District (JCSD). This purchase is made first from SARWC's Annual Production Right, with any additional from storage. Date of Application: April 26, 2011







NOTICE

OF

APPLICATION(S)

RECEIVED FOR

WATER TRANSACTIONS - ACTIVITIES

Date of Notice:

May 2, 2011

This notice is to advise interested persons that the attached application(s) will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION(S) RECEIVED

Date of Application: April 26, 2011 Date of this notice: May 2, 2011

Please take notice that the following Application has been received by Watermaster:

Notice of Sale or Transfer - The purchase of 1,100.000 acre-feet of water from Santa Ana River Water Company (SARWC) to Jurupa Community Services District (JCSD). This purchase is made first from SARWC's Annual Production Right, with any additional from storage.

This Application will first be considered by each of the respective pool committees on the following dates:

Appropriative Pool:

May 5, 2011

Non-Agricultural Pool:

May 5, 2011

Agricultural Pool:

May 12, 2011

This Application will be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee no earlier than thirty days from the date of this notice and a minimum of twenty-one calendar days after the last pool committee reviews it.

After consideration by the Advisory Committee, the Application will be considered by the Board.

Unless the Application is amended, parties to the Judgment may file Contests to the Application with Watermaster within seven calendar days of when the last pool committee considers it. Any Contest must be in writing and state the basis of the Contest.

Watermaster address:

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Tel: (909) 484-3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890

NOTICE OF TRANSFER OF WATER

Notification Dated: May 2, 2011

A party to the Judgment has submitted a proposed transfer of water for Watermaster approval. Unless contrary evidence is presented to Watermaster that overcomes the rebuttable presumption provided in Section 5.3(b)(iii) of the Peace Agreement, Watermaster must find that there is "no material physical injury" and approve the transfer. Watermaster staff is not aware of any evidence to suggest that this transfer would cause material physical injury and hereby provides this notice to advise interested persons that this transfer will come before the Watermaster Board on or after 30 days from the date of this notice. The attached staff report will be included in the meeting package at the time the transfer begins the Watermaster process (comes before Watermaster).

THIS PAGE

HAS
INTENTIONALLY
BEEN LEFT

BLANK
FOR PAGINATION



9641 San Bemardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: (909) 484.3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890 www.cbwm.org

DATE:

May 2, 2011

TO:

Watermaster Interested Parties

SUBJECT:

Summary and Analysis of Application for Water Transaction

Summary -

There does not appear to be a potential material physical injury to a party or to the basin from the proposed transaction as presented.

Issue -

 Notice of Sale or Transfer – The purchase of 1,100.000 acre-feet of water from Santa Ana River Water Company (SARWC) to Jurupa Community Services District (JCSD). This purchase is made first from SARWC's Annual Production Right, with any additional from storage.

Recommendation -

- 1. Continue monitoring as planned in the Optimum Basin Management Program.
- 2. Use all new or revised information when analyzing the hydrologic balance and report to Watermaster if a potential for material physical injury is discovered, and
- 3. Approve the transaction as presented.

Fiscal Impact -

1	None
X]	Reduces assessments under the 85/15 rule
1	Reduce desalter replenishment costs

Background

The Court approved the Peace Agreement, the Implementation Plan and the goals and objectives identified in the OBMP Phase I Report on July 13, 2000, and ordered Watermaster to proceed in a manner consistent with the Peace Agreement. Under the Peace Agreement, Watermaster approval is required for applications to store, recapture, recharge or transfer water, as well as for applications for credits or reimbursements and storage and recovery programs.

Where there is no material physical injury, Watermaster must approve the transaction. Where the request for Watermaster approval is submitted by a party to the Judgment, there is a rebuttable presumption that most of the transactions do not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin (Storage and Recovery Programs do not have this presumption).

The following application for water transaction is attached with the notice of application.

 Notice of Sale or Transfer - The purchase of 1,100.000 acre-feet of water from Santa Ana River Water Company (SARWC) to Jurupa Community Services District (JCSD). This purchase is made first from SARWC's Annual Production Right, with any additional from storage. Notice of the water transaction identified above was mailed on May 2, 2011 along with the materials submitted by the requestors.

DISCUSSION

Water transactions occur each year and are included as production by the respective entity (if produced) in any relevant analyses conducted by Wildermuth Environmental pursuant to the Peace Agreement and the Rules & Regulations. There is no indication additional analysis regarding this transaction is necessary at this time. As part of the OBMP Implementation Plan, continued measurement of water levels and the installation of extensometers are planned. Based on no real change in the available data, we cannot conclude that the proposed water transaction will cause material physical injury to a party or to the Basin.

CONSOLIDATED WATER TRANSFER FORMS:

FORM 3: APPLICATION FOR SALE OR TRANSFER OF RIGHT TO PRODUCE WATER FROM STORAGE FORM 4: APPLICATION OR AMENDMENT TO APPLICATION TO RECAPTURE WATER IN STORAGE FORM 5: APPLICATION TO TRANSFER ANNUAL PRODUCTION RIGHT OR SAFE YIELD

FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011

DATE R	EQUESTED: 04/	26/201 ⁻	1	AMOUNT REQUESTED:	1,100	Acre-Feet	
TRANS	FER FROM (SELLE	R/TRAN	SFEROR):	TRANSFER TO (BUYER	/TRANSFE	REE):	
į.	ı Ana River Wa			Jurupa Communit	y Service	s District	
Name of 10530	f Party) 54th St.			Name of Party 11201 Harrel St			
Street A	ddress			Street Address	<u></u>		
Mira I	_oma	Ca	91752	Mira Loma	Ca	91752	
City 951-6	85-6503	State	Zip Code	City State Zip Code 951-685-7434			
Telephone Telephone 951-685-1153							
Facsimile Facsimile							
between	ny other transfers these parties cover SE OF TRANSFER Pump when other Pump to meet cur Pump as necessa Other, explain	ring the sa : sources o rent or futi	me fiscal year? f supply are curtal ure demand over a	Yes □ No iled and above production right	oX&		
WATER	Storage	n Right (Ap	propriative Pool)	or Operating Safe Yield (Non		Pool)	
_	R IS TO BE TRANS Annual Productio Storage (rare) Other, explain			ld (common)			

July 2009

Consolidated Forms 3, 4 & 5 cont.

Is the Buyer an 85/15 Party? Is the purpose of the transfer to meet a current demand over and above production right? Is the water being placed into the Buyer's Annual Account?	Yes ੴ Yes ੴ	No 🗆
·	Yes 🖾	
is the water being placed into the buyer a Annual Account:	Yes XI	No 🗇
	res al	No 🗆
IF WATER IS TO BE TRANSFERRED FROM STORAGE:		
Projected Rate of Recapture Projected Duration of Recapture		***************************************
METHOD OF RECAPTURE (e.g. pumping, exchange, etc.):		
PLACE OF USE OF WATER TO BE RECAPTURED:		
LOCATION OF RECAPTURE FACILITIES (IF DIFFERENT FROM REGULAR PRODUCTI	ON FACILITIE	:S):
WATER QUALITY AND WATER LEVELS Are the Parties aware of any water quality issues that exist in the area? Yes If yes, please explain: Wells do not exceed the MCL for nitrates and are used to blend with other we	No ⊠ ells within the	e District
What are the existing water levels in the areas that are likely to be affected? All wells are perforated to a depth of between 300 to 400 feet		
MATERIAL PHYSICAL INJURY		
Are any of the recapture wells located within Management Zone 1? Yes No X	×	
Is the Applicant aware of any potential Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment caused by the action covered by the application? Yes No XI	or the Basin tha	at may be
If yes, what are the proposed mitigation measures, if any, that might reasonably be impose action does not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin?	ed to ensure the	at the

July 2009

SAID TRANSFER SHALL BE CONDITIONED UPON:

- (1) Transferee shall exercise said right on behalf of Transferor under the terms of the Judgment, the Peace Agreement, the Peace II Agreement, and the Management Zone 1 Subsidence Management Plan for the period described above. The first water produced in any year shall be that produced pursuant to carry-over rights defined in the Judgment. After production of its carry-over rights, if any, the next (or first if no carry-over rights) water produced by Transferee from the Chino Basin shall be that produced hereunder.
- (2) Transferee shall put all waters utilized pursuant to said Transfer to reasonable beneficial use.
- (3) Transferee shall pay all Watermaster assessments on account of the water production hereby Transferred.
- (4) Any Transferee not already a party must Intervene and become a party to the Judgment.

	· · ·
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHED Yes	口 No 哲
Seller / Transferor Representative Signature J Arnold Rodriguez Seller / Transferor Representative Name (Printed)	Buyer / Transferee Representative Signature Robert Tock Buyer / Transferee Representative Name (Printed)
TO BE COMPLETED BY WATERMASTER STAFF;	
DATE OF WATERMASTER NOTICE:	
DATE OF APPROVAL FROM APPROPRIATIVE POOL:	
DATE OF APPROVAL FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL PO	OOL:
DATE OF APPROVAL FROM AGRICULTURAL POOL:	
HEARING DATE, IF ANY:	
DATE OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE APPROVAL:	
DATE OF BOARD APPROVAL:	
DATE OF APPROVAL FROM APPROPRIATIVE POOL: DATE OF APPROVAL FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL PO DATE OF APPROVAL FROM AGRICULTURAL POOL: HEARING DATE, IF ANY: DATE OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE APPROVAL:	OOL:

July 2009

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION







II. BUSINESS ITEM

A. WATERMASTER 2011-2012 BUDGET









9641 San Bemardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

DESI ALVAREZ, PE Chief Executive Officer

STAFF REPORT

DATE:

June 23, 2011

TO:

Watermaster Board Members

SUBJECT:

Proposed Fiscal Year 2011/2012 Budget

SUMMARY

Issue – Annual Budget for Watermaster Administration and OBMP tasks during FY 2011/2012.

Recommendations – Staff recommends the Committees and the Board consider approval/adoption of the Proposed FY 2011/2012 Budget.

Fiscal Impact – The FY 2011/2012 Proposed Budget expenses are \$6,780,187. The FY 2011/2012 Budget, as proposed, anticipates a decrease in costs of \$114,636 or 1.7% below the prior year "Amended" budget of \$6,894,823.

DISCUSSION

Each year, Watermaster staff conducts meetings internally and with consultants to discuss upcoming projects and anticipated work flow. As the budget is developed, the related budgeted expenses are continually refined. The current version of the budget reflects the discussions with consultants and stakeholders.

On April 7, 2011, the initial version of the proposed preliminary budget was formally presented to the Appropriative Pool and the Non-Agricultural Pool by Watermaster staff. The April 7, 2011 version contained a proposed level of expenses at \$7,170,592 with proposed assessments of \$7.62 per acre-foot for Administration and \$50.03 per acre-foot for OBMP and Implementation Projects, for a combined total of \$57.65 per acre-foot. Staff discussed the preliminary budget in both detail and in summary. The Total Assessable Production (for budget purposes) was estimated to be 106,929.500 which was based upon the actual production numbers for the first two quarters, and projected to estimate the full year's production. The "projected" Total Assessable Production of 106,929.500 acre-feet is lower than the "actual" previous year's Total Assessable Production of 114,495.915 acre-feet by 7,566.415 acre-feet or (6.6%). It was discussed that lower production results in the current year will increase the overall assessments per acre-foot, while higher production numbers will decrease the overall assessments per acre-foot.

On April 12, 2011 Watermaster conducted the annual Budget Workshop and discussed the preliminary draft budget in both detail and in summary. The consensus of the members of the workshop was the preliminary budget required reductions in the majority of the categories to reflect current economic trends and financial challenges. It was recommended that Staff provide a detailed listing of the Wildermuth budget/projects that are required as part of the Judgement, and expenses and projects that are "Discretionary" in nature and could be held off for a later date. It was also suggested that the legal expenses be categorized into "Required" and "Discretionary" expenses. The direction

Proposed Fiscal Year 2011/2012 Budget Page 2 of 8

from the members in attendance was to develop a budget that reflected an overall assessment that was equal to or less than what was actually paid in the previous fiscal year (2010/2011). During the workshop, there was a question asked with regards to the timing of the approval of the Watermaster budget and what happens, if anything, if the Watermaster budget is not approved before the end of the fiscal year. There were also questions asked with regards to the balance of assessments and/or funds left over at the end of the fiscal year and whether those funds were used to offset assessments. Staff took the recommendations and suggestions and began the development of another version of the preliminary budget.

On April 14, 2011 the proposed budget was formally presented to the Agricultural Pool. This was the same version of the budget that was presented at the Budget Workshop on April 12, 2011.

On April 21, 2011 an updated proposed budget was formally presented to the Advisory Committee. Staff took the recommendations and suggestions from this meeting and developed another version of the preliminary budget.

On April 28, 2011 a revised proposed budget of \$6,250,583 was formally presented to the Board of Directors. This budget detailed the latest cost reductions in all sections and re-established a 30%/30% reserve for Administrative and OBMP expenses and provided an estimated amount of "Funds On Hand Utilized for Assessments". The monetary difference between the 30%/30% reserve and the estimated amount of "Funds On Hand Utilized for Assessments" was calculated to be \$200,000. The amount of \$200,000 is Staff's estimated difference between the actual assessments received vs. actual expenditures for the fiscal year 2010/2011. The amount of \$200,000 was applied to reduce the overall assessments.

On May 5, 2011 the revised proposed budget of \$6,250,583 was formally presented to the Appropriative and Non-Agricultural Pools. Staff took the recommendations, comments and suggestions from these meetings for use in later versions of the budget.

On May 12, 2011 the revised proposed budget was formally presented to the Agricultural Pool. This was the same version of the budget that was presented to the Appropriative and Non-Agricultural Pools on May 5, 2011. Staff took comments from this meeting for use in later versions of the budget.

On May 19, 2011 Watermaster conducted the 2nd Budget Workshop and discussed the preliminary draft budget in both detail and in summary. As previously requested, this version of the budget contained columns labeled "Original Budget" and "Proposed Adjustment" that identified the changes between budget versions and allowed for an easy determination of which line items had changed and the net change amount. This proposed version eliminated the 4% CPI from staff salaries along with the associated payroll burden. The Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck legal expenses (previously budgeted under the OBMP category), were segregated between the categories of G&A (\$202,555), Pools (\$138,060) and OBMP (\$204,635). There were also some adjustments to the Wildermuth budget as requested by the Pool's and from previous meeting comments. The consensus of the members in attendance at the workshop was the preliminary budget still required reductions in the legal categories and the elimination of the legal contingency of \$100,000. There were also discussions regarding several components of the Wildermuth budget and that these "Discretionary" activities should be funded in the proposed budget. Staff reminded participants that the budget does not include the costs for the Agricultural Pool's legal services with regards to the Restated Judgment. Discussion took place with regards to the use of cash reserves and the timing of any possible refunds. It was reiterated from the members in attendance to develop a budget that reflected an overall assessment that was equal to or less than what was actually paid in the previous fiscal year (2010/2011). Staff took the recommendations and suggestions and began the development of the final version of the proposed budget.

On June 2, 2011 the Appropriative Pool moved to approve the FY 2011-2012 Watermaster Budget, conditionally taking out the \$100,000 for the Agricultural Pool Legal Fees for the Restated Judgment, subject to clarification from the Agricultural Pool.

On June 2, 2011 the Non-Agricultural Pool moved to approve the FY 2011-2012 Watermaster Budget, subject to any changes which the Chair of the Non-Agricultural Pool and Chair of the Advisory Committee determined appropriate.

On June 9, 2011 the Agricultural Pool approved (by majority vote) the FY 2011-2012 Watermaster Budget which included the \$100,000 for the Agricultural Pool Legal Fees for the Restated Judgment.

On June 16, 2011 the Advisory Committee moved to approve the FY 2011-2012 Watermaster Budget by a volume vote (57.51 yes/42.49 no) with removing the \$100,000 Agricultural Pool Special Legal Counsel amount from the budget.

The June 23, 2011 version proposed assessments of \$8.25 per acre-foot for Administration and \$40.18 per acre-foot for OBMP and Implementation Projects, for a combined total of \$48.43 per acre-foot. This compares to the actual assessment from the previous year as follows:

Assessment Amounts	G&A Expenses	OBMP & Implementation Projects	Total G&A, OBMP & Implementation Projects
Proposed Assessment as of June 23, 2011	\$8.25	\$40.18	\$48.43
Actual Assessment FY2010-2011	\$7.40	\$42.01	\$49.41
Proposed Assessment vs. Actual Assessment	\$0.85 11.5%	(\$1.83) (4.4%)	(\$0.98) (2.0%)

As a result of the methodology change (discussed at the May 19th workshop) regarding how the Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck legal expenses are now allocated in the budget between the categories of G&A, Pools and OBMP (formerly all BHFS expenses were allocated entirely to the OBMP category), the G&A Assessment is higher than the previous year and the OBMP & Implementation Projects are lower than the previous year.

After the latest production numbers for the 3rd quarter were received, an updated projection of the Total Assessable Production (for budget purposes) was implemented as part of the June 2, 2011 proposed budget. The estimated Total Assessable Production, which previously estimated at 106,929.500 acre-feet, was increased to 113,426.601 acre-feet. The previous year's actual Total Assessable Production was 114,495.915 acre-feet.

For the Administrative expenses:

- The draft budget includes 9.5 FTE approved staff positions, a reduction of one FTE from the previous budget.
- The budget includes a temporary employee for one-half year to complete the scanning project. This
 employee is from a temporary employment agency and is not an employee of Watermaster.
- There are no CPI/COLA salary adjustments or other material changes in employee's fringe benefits.
- The budget includes an increase in the CalPERS "Employer" contribution expense from 11.417% to 14.298% which is mandated by CalPERS and out of the control of Watermaster.
- The draft budget eliminates the Consulting and printing costs for the Water Auction, and eliminates the Strategic Planning Conference costs.
- The amount of \$100,000 for the Agricultural Pool's legal services related to the Restated Judgment has been removed from the current June 23, 2011 version.
- New for this budget year, the Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck legal expenses for G&A and the Pools (\$202,555 and \$138,060 respectively) are allocated to specific projects/activities instead of all the legal expenses being charged directly against the OBMP category. This change reflects the increase in the overall Administrative expense comparisons from year to year.
- No legal contingency amount was included in the budget.

 Overall, the Administrative section is 1.5% or \$15,992 below the previous year's amended budget of \$1,060,450.

For OBMP General costs:

- Meetings with staff, Wildermuth and legal counsel were held to determine where costs could be reduced or work delayed until next fiscal year.
- The total Wildermuth budget is \$2,395,051 for this fiscal year. Wildermuth provided a breakdown of costs by the categories of "Required by the Judgment" which totaled \$1,503,793 and "Discretionary" which totaled \$891,258. This allowed the Staff and committees to determine which projects needed to be continued or completed and which could be delayed until next year. Approximately \$746,275 of the "Discretionary" amount was determined to be allocated to this fiscal year's budget.
- The Watermaster Groundwater Model/Safe Yield Update project was budgeted at \$204,000.
- The budget contains the Brownstein Hyatt Faber Schreck legal budget of \$221,160.
- No legal contingency amount was included in the budget.
- The balance of the Administrative Civil Liability (ACL) complaint from the California Regional Water Quality Control Board of \$25,000 is included.
- Overall, the OBMP section is 33.0% or \$563,350 below the previous year's amended budget of \$1,709,190.

OBMP Implementation Project costs:

- The total Wildermuth budget is \$2,334,051 for this fiscal year. Wildermuth provided a breakdown of costs by the categories of "Required by the Judgment" which totaled \$1,503,793 and "Discretionary" which totaled \$91,258. This allowed the Staff and committees to determine which projects needed to be continued or completed and which could be delayed until next year. Approximately \$746,275 of the "Discretionary" amount was determined to be allocated to this fiscal year's budget.
- Reductions in the majority of OBMP Implementation Project expenses compared to the FY 2010-2011 Amended Budget.
- The Recharge Master Plan Update Implementation of \$231,000 for Tasks 1 and 2 for the first and second year is funded.
- The South Archibald Plume monitoring activities of \$85,950 is funded.
- The funds to conduct the surface water monitoring program for January 2012 June 2012 of \$94,006 is included in the budget.
- The funding of \$65,945 to identify an existing well near the Chino Creek Well Field and install a cable extensometer is included.
- The budget includes an amount of \$300,000 to be funded by Three Valleys Municipal Water District as described in the Peace II Agreement, Article IX, Section 9.1 for Basin Management Assistance.
- The San Sevaine Channel Repair of \$245,750 is included.
- This budget version decreased the Recharge Improvement Debt Payment by \$250,000 as a result of IEUA refinancing some debt and receiving a lower interest rate.
- The OBMP Implementation Projects section is 5.0% or \$204,809 above the previous year's budget of \$4,125,183.

In summary, the FY 2011/2012 Budget, as proposed, anticipates a decrease in total budgeted costs of \$114,636 or 1.7% below the previous year's "Amended" budget of \$6,894,823. The final assessments will be refined when the assessment package is prepared this fall.

Table 2: Engineering Budget for Watermaster FY 2011/12: Comparison with FY 2010/11

Description		FY11/12	FY10/11	
	Project	Budget	Budget	Net Change
6900 Optimum Basin Mgmt Program		\$460,219	\$350,336	\$109,883
6906 OBMP Engineering				
Attend Watermaster Meetings	\$70,389		\$73,296	(\$2,907)
Eval. Transfers/Assess. Supplemental Water Recharge	\$8,000		\$8,000	\$0
Misc. Data and CEO Requests	\$110,660		\$110,700	(\$40)
Water Rights Compliance Monitoring	\$32,760		\$32,760	\$0
Project Management	\$34,400		\$41,280	(\$6,880)
Watermaster Model Update and Required Demonstrations	\$204,010		\$41,580	\$162,430
SOB Exhibits	\$0		\$42,720	(\$42,720)
7100 Program Element 1: Comprehensive Monitoring Program		\$1,410,927	\$1,662,704	(\$251,777)
7101 Production Monitoring Monitoring Program	\$1,400	42/120/02/	\$1,400	\$0
7103 Groundwater Quality Monitoring Program	\$121,190		\$123,891	(\$2,701)
7104 Groundwater Level Monitoring Program	\$185,069		\$230,069	(\$45,000)
7107 Ground Level Monitoring Program	\$639,597		\$812,033	(\$172,436)
7108 Hydraulic Control Monitoring Program	\$452,511		\$486,871	(\$34,360)
7109 Recharge and Well Monitoring Program	\$11,160		\$8,440	\$2,720
7200 Program Element 2: Comprehensive Recharge Program		\$241,320	\$135,320	\$106,000
7202.2 GRCC Meetings	\$10,320		\$10,320	\$0
7202.3 Implementation	\$231,000		\$125,000	\$106,000
7300 Program Elements 3 & 5: Water Supply Plan - Desalter		\$47,840	\$47,840	\$0
7303 Engineering Services	\$47,840		\$47,840	\$0
7400 Program Element 4: Mgmt Zone Strategies		\$55,732	\$79,411	(\$23,679)
7402 Engineering Services	\$55,732		\$79,411	(\$23,679)
7500 Program Elements 6 & 7: Coop Efforts/Salt Mgmt		\$160,013	\$133,400	\$26,613
7502 Engineering Services	\$160,013		\$133,400	\$26,613
7600 Program Elements 8 & 9: Storage Mgmt/Conj Use		\$19,000	\$19,000	\$0
7602 Engineering Services	\$19,000		\$19,000	\$0
Fotals	\$2,395,051	\$2,395,051	\$2,428,011	(\$32,960)

REVISED JUNE 2, 2011

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Summary of Engineering Tasks for FY 2011/12 July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2012

Acct. No.	Description	Required	Discretionary	Total	Proposed	Notes
6906	Attend Watermaster Meetings	Establish (A	\$70,389	\$70,389	\$70,389	a
6906	Evaluation of Transfers/Assessment of Supplemental Water Recharge		\$8,000	\$8,000	\$8,000	
6906	Miscellaneous Data and CEO Requests		\$110,660	\$110,660	\$110,660	
6906	Water Rights Compliance Monitoring	\$32,760		\$32,760	\$32,760	
6906	Project Management	\$34,400		\$34,400	\$34,400	
6906.1	Watermaster Model Update and Required Demonstrations	\$204,010		\$204,010	\$204,010	
7101.3	Groundwater Production Monitoring Program		\$1,400	\$1,400		
7103.3	Groundwater Quality Monitoring Program	\$117,390		\$117,390	\$117,390	
	Provide training for Watermaster staff		\$3,800	\$3,800		
7104.3	Groundwater-Level Monitoring Program	\$175,069		\$175,069	\$175,069	
	Redevelopment of NAWQA wells		\$10,000	\$10,000		b
7107	Ground Level Monitoring Program	\$466,927		\$466,927	\$466,927	c
	Identify existing well for cable extensometer in CCWF area		\$13,285	\$13,285	\$13,285	d
	Install cable extensometer in CCWF area at existing well		\$65,945	\$65,945	\$65,945	e
	Install new benchmarks around CCWF and perform initial elevation survey		\$56,720	\$56,720	\$56,720	f
	Install new benchmarks in Pomona and perform initial elevation/EDM survey		\$36,720	\$36,720	030,120	g
7108	Hydraulic Control Monitoring Program	\$358,505	// / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	\$358,505	\$358,505	h
	Conduct surface water monitoring program from Jan - Jun 2012		\$94,006	\$94,006	\$94,006	1
7109	Recharge and Well Monitoring Program	\$11,160	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	\$11,160	\$11,160	
7202.2	Comprehensive Recharge Program: GRCC Meetings		\$10,320	\$10,320	\$10,320	
7202.3	Comprehensive Recharge Program: Implementation		\$231,000	\$231,000	\$231,000	1
7303	Water Supply Plan: Desalters	\$47,840		\$47,840	\$47.840	J.
7402	Management Zone Strategies: MZ-1	\$55,732		\$55,732	\$55,732	
7502	Cooperative Efforts - South Archibald Plume		\$85,950	\$85,950	\$85,950	k1
7502	Cooperative Efforts - Chino Airport Plume		\$74,063	\$74,063	303,730	k2
7602	Storage Management/Conjunctive Use		\$19,000	\$19,000		1
			ψ12,000			- 1
	Total	\$1,503,793	\$891,258	\$2,395,051	\$2,250,068	

- a -- WEI attends up to three Watermaster process or other meetings per month at Watermaster staff request.
- b -- can be deferred at least on more year
- c -- required by Watermaster commitments in the MZ1 Subsidence Management Plan
- d -- reconnaissance and planning work
- e -- determined at Budget Workshop #2 the amount should not be deferred.
- f -- Watermaster CEQA commitment. Should be done prior to CCWF start up to establish ground level baseline. Could be deferred one year.
- g -- Watermaster's role in the ground level monitoring in the Pomona area should be reviewed by Watermaster before making any budgetary commitments.
- h -- includes surface water monitoring through December 2011; and Chino Creek monitoring, groundwater level and quality and reporting for the entire fiscal year.
- i -- assumes that RB will not complete the Basin Plan amendment and does not remove this monitoring requirement by December 31, 2011.
- j -- includes the Recharge Master Plan Implementation Task 1 and Task 2. Task 1: Prepare Summary Description of MZ3 projects from 2010 RMPU and describe benefits to MZ3 entities in Riverside County. Task 2: Update Hydrology Models.

\$144,983

- k1 -- WEI attends four Water Quality Committee meetings (one day preparation, one day meeting). South Archibald Plume: lab costs for split samples with ABGL, estimate plume mass and redefine plume for conceptual mitigation plans for negotiations.
- k2 -- Water Quality Committee Investigations and Reports (e.g., perchlorate). Chino Airport Plume: estimate plume mass and redefine plume for conceptual mitigation plans for negotiations.
- 1 -- there are no planned activities this year.

Brownstein Hyatt Farber Schreck

2011-2012 Proposed Budget

Revised June 2, 2011

Account	Description				Currently	Labo		st)
Account	Description		Note		n CBWM		Cost	
					Budget	Task		ccount
2075	WM Legal Services - Meetings			\$	250,000			
6275	Advisory Committee Meetings	6.5 Hours X 12 Meetings @ \$395				\$ 30,810		
6375	Board Meetings	6.5 Hours X 12 Meetings @ \$585				\$ 45,630		
8375	Appropriative Pool Meetings	4.5 Hours X 12 Meetings @ \$395				\$ 21,330		
8475	Agricultural Pool Meetings	6.5 Hours X 12 Meetings @ \$395				\$ 30,810		
8575	Non-Agricultural Pool Meetings	2.0 Hours X 12 Meetings @ \$395				TOTAL TOTAL CONTRACTOR		
	Total for Activity					\$ 9,480 \$ 138,060	\$	138,060
6070	WM Legal Services	1		_			-	
6071	Court Coordination	25 1 1- 6 5505 25 11- 6 6605 25 11 - 5 6605		\$		SSS NAMES AND ADDRESS OF		
6072		35 Hrs @ \$585, 35 Hrs @ \$395, 20 Hrs @ \$240				\$ 39,100		
	Restated Judgment	60 Hrs @ \$585, 60 Hrs @ \$395, 15 Hrs @ \$240				\$ 62,400		
6073	Personnel Matters	25 Hrs @ \$395				\$ 9,875		
6074	Miscellaneous	144 Hrs @ \$395	Α			\$ 56,880		
6074	Miscellaneous	35 Hrs @ \$585, 35 Hrs @ \$395	В			\$ 34,300		
	Total for Activity					\$ 202,555	\$	202,555
6907.31	S. Archibald Plume - Formerly OIA				45.000			
0007107	Slater is primary attorney.	20 Hrs @ \$505 40 Hrs @ \$540 511 0 0005		\$	15,000	141		
	Total for Activity	30 Hrs @ \$585, 10 Hrs @ \$510, 5 Hrs @ \$395				\$ 24,625		
						\$ 24,625	3	24,625
6907.32	Chino Airport Plume			\$	74,000			
	Staffing primarily by Hoch.	10 Hrs @ \$585, 35 Hrs @ \$510, 5 Hrs @ \$395				\$ 25,675		
	Total for Activity					\$ 25,675	\$	25,675
6907.33	Desalter Facilitation and Court Proceeding			-				
0007.00	Continued CDA Facilitation	75 11- @ 6505 40 11- @ 0005		\$	195,000	20		
		75 Hrs @ \$585, 10 Hrs @ \$395				\$ 47,825		
	CDA Resolution Court	20 Hrs @ \$585, 20 Hrs @ \$395	C			\$ 19,600		
	Total for Activity					\$ 67,425	\$	67,425
6907.34	Santa Ana River Water Rights			5	25,000			
	Water right permits 20753 and 19895	25 Hrs @ \$395, 50 Hrs @ \$305		4	20,000	0 05 100		
	Total for Activity	20 1 110 (6) 4000, 50 1 110 (6) 4000				\$ 25,125 \$ 25,125	2.	25,125
20 700	D	5				7 20,120	Ψ	20,120
6907.35	Paragraph 31 Motion			\$	73,500			
	Continued support of motion and appeals	40 Hrs @ \$585, 40 Hrs @ \$395				\$ 39,200		
	Total for Activity					\$ 39,200	\$	39,200
6907.36	Santa Ana River Habitat			\$	9,500	\$ -		
	Total for Activity		100000	_	0,000	\$ -	\$	
6907.37	Storage & Recovery, Water Auction			•	40.000			
0007.07	otorage a Neobrery, water Auditori			\$	40,000	\$ -		
	Total for Activity					\$ -	\$	
6907.38	Reg. Water Quality Control Board			•	45.000			
-50,,00	Legal counsel involvement in ongoing issues	10 Um @ \$505 20 Um @ \$205		\$	15,000			
	Total for Activity	10 Hrs @ \$585, 20 Hrs @ \$395				\$ 13,750 \$ 13,750	œ.	49.754
						y 13,750	φ	13,750
6907.39	Recharge Master Plan			5	40,000			
	Includes Storage and Recovery Issues	30 Hrs @ \$585, 20 Hrs @ \$395		ž.	1,44	\$ 25,360		
	Total for Activity					\$ 25,360	\$	25,360
6007 4	MM Lavel Council Council			6				
6907.4	WM Legal Counsel - Contingency			\$				
						ď.		
	Miscellaneous					D -		
500	Total for Activity TotalAll Accounts	A 2				\$ -	\$	-

Notes:

- (A) Variety of day-to-day matters that arise throughout the month concerning the Judgment, Rules, agreements, etc.
- (B) Activities related to Interagency Cooperative Agreements and other matters (i.e. water purchases from MWD).
- (C) Includes attorney and witness preparation, hearing attendance and potential post-hearing activities.

General Notes:

- --Brownstein maintains a 10% discount on all fees over \$100,000 as part of the original contract with Watermaster.
- --There are out-of pocket costs that include phone charges, electronic legal research charges, travel costs (including mileage, lodging, etc.) and other incidental costs.
- --Rather than attempt to project which budget items would be affected by the 10% discount, and which out-of-pocket cost items might be relevant to which budget items, the budget detail assumes they offset each other.

Actions:

June 2, 2011 Appropriative Pool – Moved to approve the 2011-2012 Watermaster Budget, conditionally taking out the \$100,000 for the Agricultural Pool Legal Fees for the Restated Judgment, Subject to Clarification from the Agricultural Pool

June 2, 2011 Non-Agricultural Pool – Moved to approve the 2011-2012 Watermaster Budget, subject to any changes which the Chair of the Non-Ag Pool and Chair of the Advisory Committee determines appropriate June 9, 2011 Agricultural Pool – Approved by Majority Vote

June 16, 2011 Advisory Committee – Moved to approve the 2011-2012 Watermaster Budget by a Volume Vote (57.51 yes/42.49 no) with removing the \$100,000 Agricultural Pool Special Legal Counsel amount from the budget June 23, 2011 Watermaster Board –



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER DRAFT BUDGET FY 2011-2012

JUNE 23, 2011

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER ASSESSMENT CALCULATION

INCLUDES "30% OPERATING RESERVES" AND "FUNDS ON HAND UTILIZED FOR ASSESSMENTS" **FISCAL YEAR 2011-2012**

PRODUCTION BASIS	FY 2010-2011 BUDGET	FY 2011-2012 BUDGET	ASSESSMENT	APPROPRIATIVE POOL	VE POOL	AGRICULTURAL POOL	RAL POOL	NON-AG POOL	TOO
2009-10 Production & Exchanges in Acre-Feet (Actuals)			114,495.915	78,733.238	68.765%	31,854.766	27.822%	3,907.911	3.413%
2010-11 Production & Exchanges in Acre-Feet (Projected Estimate)	stimate)		113,426.601	76,426.601	67.380%	33,000.000	29.094%	4,000.000	3.527%
				General		General		General	
BUDGET				Administration	OBMP A	Administration	OBMP	Administration	OBMP
Administration, Advisory Committee & Watermaster Board (1)	\$847,518	\$969,458	\$969,458	\$653,219		\$282,051		\$34,188	
OBMP & Implementation Projects (1)	5,133,009	5,284,765	5,284,765		3,560,864	The second secon	1,537,534		186,368
General Admin & OBMP Assessments	\$5,980,527	\$6,254,223	6,254,223	653,219	3,560,864	282,051	1,537,534	34,188	186,368
TOTAL BUDGET			6,254,223	653,219	3,560,864	282,051	1,537,534	34,188	186,368
Less Budgeted Interest Income Contributions from Outside Agencies	(175,010) (148,410)	(150,010) (411,000)	(150,009)		(101,076)		(43,643) (119,575)		(5,290) (14,494)
CASH DEMAND			5,693,214	653,219	3,182,857	282,051	1,374,316	34,188	166,584
OPERATING RESERVE (Estimated) Administrative (30%) OBM 2002)	30%	290,837	\$290,837	\$195,966	1 068 259	\$84,615	461.260	\$10,256	55.910
OBML (30%)	30%	1,000,400	1,000,400		1,000,1		00750		
Less: Funds On Hand Utilized for Assessments (2)	"	(2,076,267)	(2,076,267)	(216,854)	(1,182,130)	(93,635)	(510,428)	(11,350)	(61,870)
FUNDS REQUIRED TO BE ASSESSED			\$5,493,214	\$632,331	\$3,068,986	\$273,031	\$1,325,148	\$33,094	\$160,624
Proposed Assessments					\$48.43				
General Administration Assessments Minimum A seesements		A	Per Acre-Foot	\$8.25	\$40.18	\$8.27	\$40.16	\$8.27	\$40.16
Prior Year Assessments (Actuals)	120020	В	Per Acre-Foot	\$7.40	\$42.01	\$7.40	\$42.01	\$7.40	\$42.01
		A-B		\$0.85	(\$1.83) (\$0.98)				

(1) Total costs are allocated to Pools by actual production percentages. Does not include Recharge Debt Payment or Replenishment water purchases.
(2) Cash on Hand is June 30 fund balance (estimated) less funds required for Agricultural Pool Reserves, carryover replenishment obligations, SB 22 funds and Education funds.

THIS PAGE
HAS
INTENTIONALLY
BEEN LEFT
BLANK
FOR PAGINATION

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER SUMMARY BUDGET FY 2011-2012

	FY 09-10 June Actual	FY 10-11 Approved Budget	FY 10-11 Amended Budget	FY 11-12 Original Budget	FY 11-12 Proposed Adjustments	FY 11-12 Proposed Budget	Proposed vs. Amended	% Variance Proposed vs. Amended
4000 Mutual Agency Revenue 4110 Appropriative Pool Assessments 4120 Non-Agricultural Pool Assessments 4730 Prorated Interest Income	\$ 111,000 7,178,987 225,016 43,420	\$ 148,410 6,153,067 355,003 175,010	\$ 148,410 6,153,067 355,003 175,010	\$ 111,000 6,639,778 224,804 150,010	\$ 300,000 (889,319) 28,914	\$ 411,000 5,750,459 253,718 150,010	\$ 262,590 (402,608) (101,285) (25,000)	(6.5)% (28.5)% (14.3)%
4900 iviscellaneous income Total Income	7,558,612	6,831,490	6,831,490	7,125,592	(560,405)	6,565,187	(266,303)	-3.9%
Administrative Expenses 6010 Salary Costs	492,090	464,944	492,544	481,927	(8,951)	472,976	(19,568)	(4.0)%
6020 Office Building Expense 6030 Office Supplies & Equip.	102,742 45,639	101,196 33.500	101,196 33,500	103,369 28,500	00	103,369 28,500	2,173 (5,000)	2.1% (14.9)%
6040 Postage & Printing Costs	82,056	78,300	78,300	66,180	00	66,180	(12,120)	(15.5)%
6060 WM Special Contract Services	96,259	75,000	29,000	37,000	(3,000)	34,000	5,000	17.2%
6080 Insurance Expense	15,986	17,575	17,575	19,036	0.00,303	19,036	1,461	8.3%
6110 Dues and Subscriptions	16,100	30,000	30,000	30,000	0	30,000	0	%0.0
6150 Field Supplies & Equipment	1,168	1,800	1,800	1,600		1,600	(200)	(11.1)%
6190 Conferences & Seminars	23,820	23, 20	23,000	17,500	0	17,500	(5,500)	(23.9)%
6200 Advisory Committee Expenses	17,921	22,470	22,470	23,633	30,418	54,051	31,581	140.5%
6300 Watermaster Board Expenses	43,074	50,603	50,603	56,257	44,989	101,246	50,643	100.1%
6500 Education Fund Expenditures	0 20 700	375	375	375	0 00	375	0 (20 763)	0.0% %0.0
6500 Applopriative Fool Administration 8400 Agricultural Pool Administration	22,733 186.478	90,043 223,147	90,043 723 147	228.370	30,459	258.829	35,682	16.0%
8500 Non-Agricultural Pool Administration	6,596	161,666	161,666	62,456	39,257	101,713	(59,953)	(37.1)%
9400 Depreciation Expense	29,103	0	0	0	0	0	0	%0.0
9500 Allocated G&A Expenditures	(423,428)	(488,129)	(488,129)	(496,144)	(171,598)	(667,742)	(179,613)	(36.8)%
Total Administrative Expenses	924,428	1,060,850	1,060,450	859,395	185,063	1,044,458	(15,992)	(1.5)%
General OBMP Expenditures	0 0 0	11	(t	()	0	C C L	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	/8/0 00/
6900 Optimum basin Mgmt Program	919,866,1	40,7,781,	400,000,1	7,034,032	(000,600)	933,020	(900,120)	0/(2:3)
6950 Cooperative Efforts	000,8	10,000 142,656	10,000	10,000	54 492	200,000	58 158	40.8%
Total General OBMP Expenses	1,710,617	1,350,390	1,709,190	1,750,414	(604,574)	1,145,840	(563,350)	(33.0)%
OBMP Implementation Projects 7101 Production Monitoring 7102 In-Line Meter Installation/Maintenance	104,977	104,219 66,679	102,819 66,679	108,769 66,832	(3,869) (469)	104,900 66,363	2,081	2.0% (0.5)%
June 23, 2011		SUMMARY	SUMMARY BUDGET - PI	PRELIM				Page 1 of 2

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER SUMMARY BUDGET FY 2011-2012

	FY 09-10 June Actual	FY 10-11 Approved Budget	FY 10-11 Amended Budget	FY 11-12 Original Budget	FY 11-12 Proposed Adjustments	FY 11-12 Proposed Budget	Proposed vs. Amended	% Variance Proposed vs. Amended
7103 Groundwater Quality Monitoring 7104 Groundwater Level Monitoring	161,349	202,996	202,996	208,768	(4,808) (58,940)	203,960 276.432	964 (10.850)	0.5%
7105 Recharge Basin Water Quality Monitori	3,679	4,280	4,280	3,609	(17)	3,592	(888)	(16.1)%
7106 Water Level Sensors Install	0.	0	0	0	0	0	0	%0.0
7107 Ground Level Monitoring	354,982	815,620	657,620	641,320	263,123	904,443	246,823	37.5%
7108 Hydraulic Control Monitoring Program	500,863	493,700	412,700	459,813	(29)	459,784	47,084	11.4%
7109 Recharge & Well Monitoring Program	9,113	8,440	9,440	11,160	0	11,160	1,720	18.2%
7200 OBMP Pgm Element 2 - Comp Rechar,	1,530,608	1,011,022	946,022	1,281,694	60,091	1,341,785	395,763	41.8%
7300 OBMP Pgm Element 3 & 5 - Water Sup	71,798	90,111	134,111	93,425	(42)	93,383	(40,728)	(30.4)%
7400 OBMP Pgm Element 4 - Mgmt Zone St	90,244	91,955	91,955	70,165	(88)	70,067	(21,888)	(23.8)%
7500 OBMP Pgm Element 6 & 7 - Coop Effo	163,488	146,180	116,180	163,022	(74,080)	88,942	(27,238)	(23.4)%
7600 OBMP Pgm Element 8 & 9 Storage Mg	29,338	64,250	45,250	64,616	(18,843)	45,773	523	1.2%
7700 Inactive Well Protection Program	0	1,412	1,412	1,432	(19)	1,413	τ	0.1%
7690 Recharge Improvement Debt Payment	890,006	700,964	700,964	700,964	(250,000)	450,964	(250,000)	(35.7)%
9502 Allocated G&A Expenditures	294,429	345,473	345,473	349,821	117,107	466,928	121,455	35.2%
Total OBMP Implementation Projects	4,616,783	4,483,583	4,125,183	4,560,782	29,107	4,589,889	464,706	11.3%
Total Expenses	7,251,828	6,894,823	6,894,823	7,170,592	(390,405)	6,780,187	(114,636)	(1.7)%
Net Ordinary Income	306,784	(63,333)	(63,333)	(45,000)	(170,000)	(215,000)	(151,667)	(239.5)%
Other Income	6	ť	(C	Ć	C	C	ò
4225 Interest Income	34,990	o c)	o c	-	o c	O C	%0.0 0.0
42.0 Apploy Fool-Replement	4,007,004,	> C	o c	o c	> C	o c	O C	%0.0 0.0
4220 Notified Tools Recharge Activity	o c) C	O	o c	o C	o C) C	%0:0
4600 Groundwater Sales	2,176,962	0	0	0	0	0	0	%0.0
Total Other Income	7,108,795	O	0	0	0	0	0	%0'0
Other Expense 5010 Groundwater Recharge 5105 Purchase of Non-Ag Pool Water	7,728,299 2,166,022	00	00	00	00	00	00	0.0% 0.0%
Total Other Expense	9,894,321	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%
9900 To / (From) Reserves	(2,478,034)	0	0	0	0	0	0	%0*0
Net Other Income	(307,492)	0	0	0	0	0	0	%0.0
Net Income	\$ (709)	\$ (63,333)	\$ (63,333)	\$ (45,000)	\$ (170,000)	\$ (215,000)	\$ (151,667)	(239.5)%
June 23, 2011		SUMMARY BUDGET		- PRELIM				Page 2 of 2

P64

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER	DETAIL BUDGET BY 2011-2012
芸	

Total 4730 Prorated Interest Income

4733 Interest - Non-Agricultural Pool

4739 Interest - Education Fund

4732 Interest - Appropriative Pool

4731 Interest - Agricultural Pool

4713 Interest Income-Other

June 23, 2011

Page 1 of 10

Total 4110 Appropriative Pool Assessments

4112 Ag Pool Reallocation - Administrative 4113 Ag Pool Reallocation - OBMP

4111.3 App Pool - Special Assessment

4115 Recharge Improvement Revenue

4117 P/Y Adjustments & Pool Interest

4110 Appropriative Pool Assessments

4111 Administrative Assessment

4111.2 OBMP Assessment

Total 4000 Mutual Agency Revenue

4030 Basin Management Assistance

4013 Local Agency Contr - OBMP

4000 Mutual Agency Revenue

Ordinary Income Income 4120 Non-Agricultural Pool Assessments

4123.3 Non-Ag Pool - Special Assessment

4124 OBMP Assessment 4127 P/Y Adjustments

4123 Administrative Assessment

Total 4120 Non-Agricultural Pool Assessments

4730 Prorated Interest Income

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER	DETAIL BUDGET FY 2011-2012

Proposed vs. Amended	(19,561)	16,955 (16,962)	(19,568)	1,677	300	(260)) }	2,173	(1,500)	(3,500) 0	0	φ	0	0	0	(5,000)	0	0	(4,020)	(3,600)	(4,500)	(12,120)	0	800	0	0	6,020	1,000	(21,000)	2000,1
FY 11-12 Proposed Budget	472,976	499,730 (499,730)	472,976	71,181	15,300	14,740 2,148	0, 0	103,369	4,500	000,12	0 0	0	1,500	1,500	0	28,500	6,000	0	37,980	14,400	5,000	66,180	0	46,800	36,000	10,800	18,420	000'6	26,000	000,1
FY 11-12 Proposed Adjustments	(8,951)	(13,323) 13,323	(8,951)	0	0	00	0	0	0 (> C	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	2
-	481,927	513,053 (513,053)	481,927	71,181	15,300	14,740	, , , ,	103,369	4,500	20,000	0	0	1,500	1,500	0	28,500	9,000	0	37,980	14,400	5,000	66,180	0	46,800	36,000	10,800	18,420	000'6	26,000	1,000
FY 10-11 Amended Budget	492,537	482,775 (482,768)	492,544	69,504	15,000	15,000 1,602	260;1 0	101,196	6,000	24,500	0	0	1,500	1,500	0	33,500	6,000	0	42,000	18,000	9,500	78,300	0	46,000	36,000	10,800	12,400	8,000	47,000	0
FY 10-11 Approved Budget	464,937	482,775 (482,768)	464,944	69,504	15,000	15,000	260') 0	101,196	6,000	24,500	0 0	0	1,500	1,500	0	33,500	6,000	0	42,000	18,000	2,800 9,500	78,300	0	46,000	36,000	10,800	12,400	8,000	29,000	0
FY 09-10 June Actual	562,531	542,759 (613,199)	492,090	69,504	16,753	14,739	0	102,742	1,366	41,620	c	2,155	0	0	498	45,639	4,908	0	44,551	6,906	23,665	82,056	0	39,300	34,744	0	26,380	8,263	31,095	О
															ļ															

June 23, 2011

DETAIL BUDGET - PRELIM

Page 2 of 10

Total 6040 Postage & Printing Costs 6043.2 Ricoh Usage & Maintenance Fee 6052.2 Applied Computer Technologies 6052.1 Park Place Computer Solutions 6043 Copy Machine Lease - Other 6040 Postage & Printing Costs 6050 Information Services 6057 Computer Maintenance 6044 Postage Meter Lease 6052,3 Website Consulting 6055 Computer Hardware 6054 Computer Software 6043.1 Ricoh Lease Fee 6042 Postage - General 6053 Internet Services 6045 Outside Printing 6052 Consultants

6141 Meeting Expenses 6141.1 Meeting Supplies Total 6030 Office Supplies & Equip.

6147 Other Admin Expenses

6141.3 Admin Meetings

Total 6020 Office Building Expense

6027 Other Expense

6030 Office Supplies & Equip.

6038 Other Office Equipment

3039 Office Expenses

6031.7 Other Office Supplies

6031.1 Copy Paper

6024 Building Repairs & Janitorial 6026 Security Services

6020 Office Building Expense

6021 Office Lease

6022 Telephone

60199 Payroll Burden Allocated

6018 Fringe Benefits

Subtotal Wages

Total 6010 Salary Costs

DETAIL BUDGET FY 2011-2012 CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

Proposed vs. Amended	(12,180)	00	0	5,000) 0	0	00	5,000	39,100	62,400	9,875	34,300	000,00	202,555	1,403	57	1,461	0	0	0	(200)	0	(200)	0	(000'6)	0 (150)
FY 11-12 Proposed Budget	148,020	00	0	15,000	000.6	10,000	00	34,000	39,100	62,400	9,875	34,300	00,000	202,555	18,728	307	19,036	29,000	1,000	30,000	009	1,000	1,600	0	0	14,400 250
FY 11-12 Proposed Adjustments	О	00	0	0 ((3.000)	0	00	(3,000)	39,100	62,400	9,875	34,300	00,000	202,555	0 (0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	00
FY 11-12 Original Budget	148,020	00	0	15,000	12.000	10,000	0 0	37,000	0	0	0 1	00	0 0	0	18,728	307	19,036	29,000	1,000	30'000	009	1,000	1,600	0	0	14,400 250
FY 10-11 Amended Budget	160,200	00	0	10,000	0.000	10,000	00	29,000	0	0	0	0 0	00	0	17,325	250	17,575	29,000	1,000	30'000	800	1,000	1,800	0	000'6	14,400 400
FY 10-11 Approved Budget	142,200	46,000	0	10,000	000.6	10,000	00	75,000	0	0	0 '	0 0	00	0	17,325	250	17,575	29,000	1,000	30'000	800	1,000	1,800	0	000'6	14,400 400
FY 09-10 June Actual	139,782	0 1,620	3,750	15,494	20,695 9.075	45,625	00	96,259	0	0	0	0 (0 0	0	15,703	283	15,986	15,570	530	16,100	269	898	1,168	0	9,038	13,860 246
·								•						•		•			•			•				

6151 Small Tools & Equipment	6154 Uniforms	Total 6150 Field Supplies & Equipment	6170 Travel & Transportation
675	615	•	6

Total 6110 Dues and Subscriptions

Total 6080 Insurance Expense

6110 Dues and Subscriptions

6111 Membership Dues

6112 Subscriptions

6085 Business Insurance Package

6080 Insurance Expense

6086 Position Bond Insurance

6150 Field Supplies & Equipment

6171.2 Watermaster Mgmt. Staff Vehicle Allowance 6171.1 CEO Vehicle Allowance 6170 Travel & Transportation

6173 Mileage Reimbursements

June 23, 2011

DETAIL BUDGET - PRELIM

Page 3 of 10

6074 Legal Services - Interagency Issues 6078 Legal Services - Miscellaneous 6079 Legal Services - Contingency

Total 6070 Watermaster Legal Services

6067 General Counsel Total 6060 WM Special Contract Services

6064 Consultant Services/Water Auction

6063 Public Relations/Consultant

6061.4 Other Contract Services

6062 Audit Services

6061.1 Accounting Services

6061.3 Rauch

6061 Contract Services

6060 WM Special Contract Services

6060 Contract Services - Other

Total 6050 Information Services

6071 Legal Services - Court Coordination 6072 Legal Services - Restated Judgment 6073 Legal Services - Personnel Matters

6070 Watermaster Legal Services

DETAIL BUDGET FY 2011-2012 CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

Proposed vs. Amended	(40) 0 (2,000)	(11,190)	5,000 (3,500) (10,000) 3,000	(5,500)	771 0 30,810	31,581	1,113	2,400 0 45,630	50,643	0	2,240	(63,333) 21,330	(39,763)	2,088	00	2,784	> C	0
FY 11-12 Proposed Budget	320 3,000 4,000	21,970	16,000 1,500 0	17,500	21,241 2,000 30,810	54,051	29,916 20,000	5,400 300 45,630	101,246	375	28,450 500	21,330	50,280	24,935	300,2	5,784	100,000	000,61
FY 11-12 Proposed Adjustments	000	0	0000	0	(392) 0 30,810	30,418	(641)	0 0 45,630	44,989	0	0 0 0 0	21,330	20,934	(351)	> 0	0 (0	00
FY 11-12 Original Budget	320 3,000 4,000	21,970	16,000 1,500 0	17,500	21,633 2,000 0	23,633	30,557 20,000	5,400 300 0	56,257	375	28,846 500	00	29,346	25,286	300	5,784	100,000	18,000 0
FY 10-11 Amended Budget	360 3,000 6,000	33,160	11,000 5,000 10,000	23,000	20,470 2,000 0	22,470	28,803 18,500	000°E	50,603	375	26,210	63,333 0	90,043	22,847	2,000 300 300	3,000	100,000	18,000
FY 10-11 Approved Budget	360 3,000 6,000	33,160	11,000 5,000 10,000	23,000	20,470 2,000 0	22,470	28,803 18,500	300 300 000 000	50,603	375	26,210 500	63,333 0	90,043	22,847	2,000 300	3,000	100,000	18,000
FY 09-10 June Actual	210 1,558 3,917	28,828	18,207 3,095 0	21,302	16,313 1,608 0	17,921	15,480	6,094 0	43,074	0	22,482 250	00	22,733	19,324	1,900 21	3,846	95,287	10,612 0
1		I				į												

8375 Legal Services - Approp. Pool Meeting Total 8300 Appropriative Pool Administration

8367 Approprative Pool - Legal Services

8312 Meeting Expenses

8301 WM Staff Salaries

8300 Appropriative Pool Administration

6500 Education Fund Expenditures

5375 Legal Services - Board Meeting Total 6300 WM Board Expenses

8467.2 Legal - Restated Judgment 8456 IEUA Readiness To Serve 8467.1 Frank B & Associates 8467 Ag-Pool Legal Service 8412 Meeting Expenses 8411 Compensation 8401 WM Staff

DETAIL BUDGET - PRELIM

June 23, 2011

Page 4 of 10

6275 Legal Services - Advisory Committee Meeting

Total 6190 Conferences & Seminars

6192 Training & Continuing Education 6193.1 Strategic Planning Conference 6193.2 Conference - Registration Fee

6190 Conferences & Seminars

6191 Conferences & Seminars

6200 Advisory Committee Expenses

6201 WM Staff Salaries

6212 Meeting Expense

Total 6170 Travel & Transportation

6175 Vehicle Fuel 6177 Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance

6174 Public Transportation

Total 6200 Advisory Committee Expenses

6300 Watermaster Board Expenses

5311 Board Member Compensation

5301 WM Staff Salaries

6312 Meeting Expense 6313 Board Member Expenses

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER DETAII BIIDGET EY 2011-2012	

8500 Non-Agricultural Pool Administration	8501 WM Staff	8512 Meeting Expense	8567 Non-Ag Legal Service	8575 Legal Services - Non-Ag. Pool Meeting	Total 8500 Non-Agricultural Pool Administration	9400 Depreciation Expense	9500 Allocated G&A Expenditures
8500	8501	8512	8567	8575	P	9400	9500

8470 Ag Pool Meeting Special Compensation 8471 Ag Pool Special Projects 8475 Legal Services - Ag. Pool Meeting Total 8400 Agricultural Pool Administration

Expenses
OBMP
General

Total Administrative Expenses

10,372 0	(14, 123)	(83,127)	59,010	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(250,000)	(20,000)	9,625	(48,325)	(77,575)	125	(34,300)	(6,500)	(40,000)	(1,250)
216,992 0	11,655	256,209	204,010	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	24,625	25,675	67,425	25,125	39,200	0	0	13,750
(4,258) 0	(25,778)	0	(190)	(100,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(250,000)	0	(375)	675	67,425	125	(800)	0	(32'000)	(36,250)
221,250 0	37,433	256,209	204,200	100,000	0	0	0	0		0	0	250,000	0	25,000	25,000	0	25,000	40,000	0	35,000	50,000
206,620 0	25,778	339,336	145,000		0	0	0	0		0	0	250,000	50,000	15,000	74,000	145,000	25,000	73,500	9,500	40,000	15,000
206,620 0	25,778	350,336	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	250,000	50,000	15,000	15,000	0	25,000	0	0	40,000	15,000
258,305 0	0	375,259	0	0	18,514	5,365	0	0		0	0	875,931	0	0	0	0	14,368	0	0	0	0

June 23, 2011

Page 5 of 10

•		
4	,	
¢	+	_
	C)
(c)
	a	j
	Ċ	j
	a	3
(ב	

DETAIL BUDGET FY 2011-2012 CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

Proposed vs. Amended	(14,640)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(77,800)	(621,508)	0	58,158	(563,350)
FY 11-12 Proposed Budget	25,360	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	935,026	10,000	200,814	1,145,840
FY 11-12 Proposed Adjustments	(24,640)	(250,000)	0	0	0	0	0	0	(990'659)	0	54,492	(604,574)
FY 11-12 Original Budget	50,000	250,000	0	0	0	0	0	25,000	1,594,092	10,000	146,322	1,750,414
FY 10-11 Amended Budget	40,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	102,800	1,556,534	10,000	142,656	1,709,190
FY 10-11 Approved Budget	40,000	145,000	0	0	0	0	0	20,000	1,197,734	10,000	142,656	1,350,390
FY 09-10 June Actual	0	0	0	7,264	2,841	1,770	0	0	1,559,618	000'6	141,999	1,710,617

		(604,574) 1	1,750,414	1,709,190		1,710,617
--	--	-------------	-----------	-----------	--	-----------

7000 OBMP Implementation Projects

Total 6900 Optimum Basin Mgmt Program

9501 Allocated G&A Expenditures

Total 6950 Cooperative Efforts

Total General OBMP Expenses

6909.4 OBMP Other Expenses - Other

6909.1 OBMP Meetings 6909.3 OBMP Other Expenses

6909.5 Ad Hoc Litigation Committee

6909 OBMP - Other Expense

6907.4 WM Legal Counsel - Contingency

6909 OBMP - Other Expense

6907,39 Recharge Master Plan

7100 OBMP Pgm Element 1 - Comp Monitoring Program

7101.3 Production Monitoring - Engineering Services 101.2 Production Monitoring - Temporary Services 7101.4 Production Monitoring - Computer Services 7101.1 Production Monitoring - WM Staff 7101 Production Monitoring

Total 7101 Production Monitoring

7102 In-Line Meter Installation/Maintenance 7102.8 In-Line Meter - Calibration & Testing 7102.7 In-Line Meter - In-Line Meters 7102.5 In-Line Meter - Computer 7102.1 In-Line Meter - WM Staff

Total 7102 In-Line Meter Installation/Maintenance

7103.3 Grdwtr Quality - Engineering Services 7103 5 Grdwfr Quality - Laboratory Services 7103 Groundwater Quality Monitoring 7103.4 Grdwfr Quality - Contract Services 7103.1 Grdwtr Quality - WM Staff

7104 Groundwater Level Monitoring

7103.6 Grdwtr Quality - Supplies 7103.7 Grdwtr Quality - Computer Services 7003.7 Grdwtr Quality - Computer Services 701817103 Groundwater Quality Monitoring
--

2,081	0	0	0	2,081	(316)	0	0	0	(316)	3,840	(6,501)	2,125	0	1,500	0	964
104,150	•	0	750	104,900	10,363	8,000	8,000	40,000	66,363	80,195	80,507	2,125	36,883	3,500	750	203,960
(2,469)	0	(1,400)	0	(3,869)	(469)	0	0	0	(469)	(1,008)	(3,800)	0	0	0	0	(4,808)
106,619	0	1,400	750	108,769	10,832	8,000	8,000	40,000	66,832	81,203	84,307	2,125	36,883	3,500	750	208,768
102,069	0	0	750	102,819	10,679	8,000	8,000	40,000	66,679	76,355	87,008	0	36,883	2,000	750	202,996
102,069	0	1,400	750	104,219	10,679	8,000	8,000	40,000	66,679	76,355	87,008	0	36,883	2,000	750	202,996
103,749	0	478	750	104,977	5,626	6,425	10,599	26,006	48,657	24,738	109,759	0	25.873	229	750	161,349
				l					I							

DETAIL BUDGET - PRELIM

DETAIL BUDGET FY 2011-2012 CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

Proposed vs. Amended	(850) (6,000)	(200) (1,500)	(2,000)	00	(10,850)	212	(500) (400)	(888)	145	(12,103)	25,000 0	(126,658)	365,945	(5,506)	246,823	444	0	49,340) C	(2,700)	47,084	1.720	0	1,720		9,385
FY 11-12 Proposed Budget	89,863 151,144	000.	10,000	10,000	276,432	2,992	500 100	3,592	1,566	166,435	120,000	224,735	365,945	25,762 0	904,443	7,273	0	279,662	0,040	2,000	459,784	11.160	0	11,160	,	125,087 0
FY 11-12 Proposed Adjustments	(3,940) (55,000)	o o	0	00	(58,940)	(17)	00	(17)	0	(157)	00	(102,665)	365,945	0 0	263,123	(29)	0	0 () C	0	(29)	a	0	0		0 (606)
FY 11-12 Original Budget	93,803 206,144	1.000	10,000	10,000	335,372	3,009	500 100	3,609	1,566	166,592	120,000	327,400	O	25,762	641,320	7,302	0	279,662	1 / O, 849 O	2,000	459,813	11 160	0	11,160		125,996 0
FY 10-11 Amended Budget	90,713 157,144	1,000	12,000	10,000	287,282	2,780	1,000	4,280	1,421	178,538	95,000	351,393	0	31,268	657,620	6,829	0	230,322	170,849	4.700	412,700	9 440	0	9,440		115,702 0
FY 10-11 Approved Budget	90,713 206,144	1,000	12,000	10,000 13,925	336,282	2,780	1,000 500	4,280	1,421	336,538	000' <u>5</u> 6	351,393	0	31,268	815,620	6,829	0	311,322	170,849	4.700	493,700	8 440	0	8,440		115,702 0
FY 09-10 June Actual	103,192 239,229	O 808	19,923	00	363,253	2,587	1,092 0	3,679	55	176,916	95,000 0	82,041	0	0 0 0	354,982	6,746	0	319,838	163,939	10.339	500,863	0	0	9,113		107,431

7109.3 Recharge & Well Monitoring - Engineering Services 7109 Recharge & Well Monitoring

7108.3 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Engineering Services

108.4 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Laboratory Services

7108.9 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Contract Services

Total 7108 Hydraulic Control Monitoring

7108.6 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Supplies

7108.2 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - Temporary Services

7108.1 Hydraulic Control Monitoring - WM Staff

7108 Hydraulic Control Monitoring

Total 7107 Ground Level Monitoring

7109.4 Recharge & Well Monitoring - Laboratory Services Total 7109 Recharge & Well Monitoring

June 23, 2011

Page 7 of 10

DETAIL BUDGET - PRELIM

7202 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services - Other 7201 Comp Recharge - WM Staff

7200 OBMP Pgm Element 2 - Comp Recharge

7107.3 Ground Level - Synthetic Aperture Radar

7107.5 Ground Level - Laboratory Services

7107.6 Ground Level - Contract Services

7107.2 Ground Level - Engineering Services

7107 Ground Level Monitoring

7107.1 Ground Level - WM Staff

7107.7 Ground Level - Extensometer Installation

7107.8 Ground Level - Capital Equipment

7107.9 Ground Level - Supplies

7105,4 Recharge Basin Water Quality - Laboratory Services

7105.6 Recharge Basin Water Quality - Supplies

7105 Recharge Basin Water Quality Monitoring

Total 7104 Groundwater Level Monitoring

7104.9 Grdwtr Level - Capital Equipment 7104.8 Grdwtr Level - Contract Services

7105.1 Recharge Basin Water Quality - WM Staff

7104.7 Grdwtr Level - Capital Equipment (CBWM Staff)

7104.6 Grdwtr Level - Supplies

7104.4 Grdwtr Level - Contract Services (CBWM Staff)

7104.3 Grdwtr Level - Engineering Services

7104.1 Grdwtr Level - WM Staff

Total 7105 Recharge Basin Water Quality Monitoring

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER DETAIL BUDGET FY 2011-2012

	FY 09-40	FY 10.11	FY 10-11	FY 11,12	FY 11.12	FY 11-12	Pronosed
	June Actual	Approved Budget	Amended Budget	Original Budget	Proposed Adjustments	Proposed Budget	vs. Amended
7202.1 Comp Recharge - Temp Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7202.2 Comp Recharge - Engineering Services	604,600	10,320	Ö	10,320	0	10,320	10,320
7202.3 Comp Recharge - Implementation	0 0	150,000	95,320	170,000	61,000	231,000	135,680
7204 Comp Recharde - Subniles	561	10 000	10,000	000 6	0 0	000 6	(000 8)
7205 Comp Recharge - Other Expenses	0	2,000	5,000	5,000	0	5,000	0
7206 Comp Recharge - Basin Program O&M	652,487	720,000	720,000	722,628	0	722,628	2,628
7207 Comp Recharge - Other 7208 Honson Americate Demonsis	00	00	o c	245,750	0 0	245,750	245,750
Total 7200 OBMP Pgm Element 2 - Comp Recharge	1,530,608	1,011,022	946,022	1,281,694	60,091	1,341,785	395,763
7300 OBMP Pgm Element 3 & 5 - Water Supply Plan - Desalter							
7301 OBMP - WM Staff	20,602	34,271	34,271	37,585	(42)	37,543	3,272
7303 OBMP - Engineering Services	48,532	47,840	91,840	47,840	0 (47,840	(44,000)
7304 OBMP - Contract Services	0 (0 000	0 000	0 00	0 0	0 00	0 0
7305 OBMP - Supplies 7306 OBMP - Other Expense	703	8,000	8,000 0	8,000 o) C	8,000 O) C
Total 7300 OBMP Pgm Element 3 & 5 - Water Supply Plan	71,798	90,111	134,111	93,425	(42)	93,383	(40,728)
7400 OBMP Pgm Element 4 - Mgmt Zone Strategies	0	, , , , ,		, 00000	(80)	0000	770
7401 OBMP - WM Start	0,37	11,400		14,555	() () () ()	14,430 45,430	(7.9 878)
7402 OBMP - Englineering Services 7403 OBMP - Contract Services	0,00	09,410	10,000	10.000	0 0	10,000	(2,0,6)
7404 OBMP - Supplies	140	0	0	0	0	0	0
7405 OBMP - Other Expenses	1,152	1,080	1,080	2,100	0	2,100	1,020
Total 7400 OBMP Pgm Element 4 - Mgmt Zone Strategies	90,244	91,955	91,955	70,165	(86)	70,067	(21,888)
7500 OBMP Pgm Element 6 & 7 - Coop Efforts/Salt Mgmt 7501 OBMP - VVM Staff	, 1 46 49	2,780	2,780	3,009	(17)	2,992	212
7502 OBMP - Engineering Services	162,294	113,400	101,400	122,223	(74,063)	48,160	(53,240)
7503 OBMP - Contract Services	00	12,000	12,000	37,790	00	37,790	25,790
Total 7500 OBMP Pam Element 6 & 7 - Coop Efforts/Salt Mam	163,488	146,180	116,180	163,022	(74,080)	88,942	(27,238)
7600 OBMP Pgm Element 8 & 9 Storage Mgmt/Conj Use							
7601 OBMP - WM Staff	26,702	44,900	44,900	45,266	157	45,423	523
7602 OBMP - Engineering Services	2,138	18,000	0 [18,000	(19,000)	0 6	> 0
7604 OBMP - Supplies 7605 OBMP - Other Expenses	498 C	350	320	320	o c	0 0 0	ɔ c
Total 7600 OBMP Pgm Element 8 & 9 Storage Mgmt/Conj Use	29,338	64,250	45,250	64,616	(18,843)	45,773	523
7700 Inactive Well Protection Program 7701 Inactive Well Protection Program - WM Staff	0	412	412	432	(19)	4. £	₩-
June 23, 2011	DETAIL BUDGET	SET - PRELIM				Page 8 of 10	of 10

00

0 0

0 0

0 0

0 0

0

0

2,176,962 2,176,962 0

7,108,795

0

0

0

000

000

00 0

00

00

0 0

9,478 0 9,478

DETAIL BUDGET FY 2011-2012 CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

Proposed vs. Amended	0		(250,000)	121,455	464,706	(98,644)	(114,636)	(151,667)	(0	0
FY 11-12 Proposed Budget	1,000	1,413	450,964	466,928	4,589,889	5,735,729	6,780,187	(215,000)	C	0	0
FY 11-12 Proposed Adjustments	0	(19)	(250,000)	117,107	29,107	(575,468)	(390,405)	(170,000)	t	0	0
FY 11-12 Original Budget	1,000	1,432	700,964	349,821	4,560,782	6,311,196	7,170,592	(45,000)	(0	0
FY 10-11 Amended Budget	1,000	1,412	700,964	345,473	4,125,183	5,834,373	6,894,823	(63,333)	(О	0
FY 10-11 Approved Budget	1,000	1,412	700,964	345,473	4,483,583	5,833,973	6,894,823	(63,333)	,	0	0
FY 09-10 June Actual	0	0	900'068	294,429	4,616,783	6,327,400	7,251,828	306,784		34,990	34,990
!	i	I			1 1		1	1 1	I	į	

Projects
nplementation
& Impl
OBMP
General
Total

Total OBMP Implementation Projects

7690 Recharge Improvement Debt Payment 9502 Allocated G&A Expenditures

7703 Inactive Well Protection Program - Contract Services Total 7700 Inactive Well Protection Program

Total Expenses

Net Ordinary Income

Other Income

4225 Interest Income

Total 4225 Interest Income 4225 interest Income

Water Replenishment Assessments

4210 Approp Pool-Replenishment 4211 15% Gross Assessments

4213 100% Net Assessments 4212 85% Net Assessments

4214 Prior Year Adjustment 4215 Prior Year Carryover

0000000

0000

0000

0000

000000

000000

554,886

4,887,364

560,954

3,178,738 592,787

00

00

00

nishment

ent

enishment

Total Other Income

Other Expense

June 23, 2011

4223 Net Replenishment 4224 CURO Adjustment Total 4220 Non-Ag Pool-Reple 4600 Groundwater Sales 4613 Stored Water Sales Total 4600 Groundwater Sales
4220 Non-Ag Pool-Replenishm 4223 Net Replenishment 4224 CURO Adjustment
4216 CURO Adjustment Total 4210 Approp Pool-Reple

ш.
_
⋝
≅
LΙΜ
ELIM
ELIM
RELIM
RELIM
PRELIM
<u>С</u>
, E
DGET - PR
UDGET - PR
UDGET - PR
UDGET - PR
BUDGET - PR
UDGET - PR
IL BUDGET - PR
IL BUDGET - PR
IL BUDGET - PR
IL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR
ETAIL BUDGET - PR

ш.	
BASIN WATERMASTER	RUDGET FY 2011-2014
\equiv	~
-	٠,
9	~
Q.	÷
5	Ò
\overline{z}	$\overline{}$
17	
Ш	>
\vdash	L
	_
=	_
5	ш
	(r
_	\simeq
$\overline{}$	느
یں	\equiv
◂	m
മ	
	_
0	_
ラ	-
_	-
I	ш
CHINO	DETAIL
\smile	

•	FY 10-11	FY 10-11	FY 11-12	FY 11-12	FY 11-12	Proposed
င္- က။	Approved Budget	Amended Budget	Original Budget	Proposed Adjustments	Proposed Budget	vs. Amended
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0		0	0	0
	0	0	0		0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	(\$63,333)	(\$63,333)	(\$45,000)		(\$170,000) (\$215,000)	(\$151,667)

Net Income

ACCOUNT NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER **BUDGET FY 2011-2012**

udget	Account
TURGOO	Description
umber	

Comments and information

ORDINA	ORDINARY INCOME/EXPENSE	
4000	4000 MUTUAL AGENCY REVENUE	
4013	Local Agency Contr - OBMP	This account represents reimbursement funds from Hanson Aggregates for damage to Lower Day Basin. Annual payments of \$111,000 to start 07/01/09 and end on
4030	Basin Management Assistance	This account represents the one-time contribution amount of \$300,000 from Three Valleys Municipal Water District according to the Peace II Agreement, Section 9, Article 9.1.
4110 6	APPROPRIATIVE POOL ASSESSMENTS	
4111	Administrative Assessment	Appropriative Pool Assessments equal the Pool's share of all General Administrative Expenses levied to the Appropriators on a per acre-foot basis levied based on the prior year's production.
4111.2	OBMP Assessment	Appropriative Pool Assessments equal the Pool's share of all Optimum Management costs levied to the Appropriators on a per acre-foot basis based on the prior year's production.
4111,3	Appropriative Pool - Special Assessment	Appropriative Pool Special Assessment for legal services or other expenses such as Basin Wide Objectives. Special Assessment levied to the Appropriators on a formula based upon 50% Operating Safe Yield and 50% Averaged Production and Exchanges, as approved by the Appropriative Pool.
4112	Agricultural Pool Realiocation-Administrative Assessment	The Appropriative Pool and the Overfying Agricultural Pool agreed that the unproduced portion of Ag Pool's annual share of safe yield (82,800 acre-feet) would be immediately reallocated to the Appropriative Pool members provided the Appropriative Pool would pay the Agricultural Pool's share of Administrative and Special Project expenses.
4113	Agricultural Pool Reallocation- OBMP Assessment	With separate assessments levied for General Administration and Optimum Basin Managament Plan and Implementation Costs, the Agricultural Pool costs charged through the reallocation levy have been separated to differentiate between the revenues from the two levies.
4115	Recharge Improvement Revenue	This account covers funds required to pay the budgeted debt service payment and the operating and maintenance expenses.
4117 4120 A	PIY Adjustments NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL ASSESSMENTS	Consists of adjustments related to prior years, if any.
4123 4123.3	Administrative Assessment Non-Agricultural Pool - Special Assessment	Non-Agricultural Pool Assessments equal the Pool's share of all General Administrative Expenses levied to the Non-Agricultural Pool based on the prior year's production. Non-Agricultural Pool Assessment for legal services. Special Assessment levied to the Non-Agricultural Pool members based upon prior year's actual production.
4124	OBMP Assessment	Non-Agricultural Pool Assessments equal the Pool's share of all Optimum Basin Management costs levied to the Pool members based on the prior year's production.
4127	P/Y Adjustments	Made up of prior year Non-Agricultural Pool production adjustments, if any.
4710	Unrealized Gain/(Loss) on Investments	Interest is prorated between the pools and the Education Fund using formulae approved by the Advisory Committee and Pools several years ago. Budgeted interest income Consists Advisory Committee and Pools several years ago. Budgeted interest income
	FTT AUGUSTIONS PRORATED INTEREST INCOME	
1 1	SALARY COSTS	
6011	WM Staff Salaries & Payroll Burden	Expenses related to administrative staff hours and costs not related to a particular project.
6012	Payroll Services	Expenses related to processing of bi-weekly payroll and preparation of quarterly and annual tax returns, including calendar year-end W-2 processing.
6013	Human Resources Services	Expanses related to processing of flexible spending medical and dependent care accounts, along with personnel consulting services.
6016	New Employee Search Costs	Expenses related to hiring of new staff, (Le. employment postings with Monster.com, CareerBuilder, local newspapers, etc.).
6017 6018	Temporary Services Fringe Benefits	
60100		Works Cultipelisativi ilisulative pretinatis, ile libulative pretinatis, situt atu bing tetri ubsazility pretinatis, saae arentpopriativ ilisulatice. Erima banafile allovatad in estem mete
	OFFICE BUILDING EXPENSE	
6021	Office Lease	Lease for Watermaster office.
6022	Telephone	Telephone expense includes office telephone system, cellular phones for management and field staff along with conference call service.
6024	Building Repairs & Janitorial	This account covers monthly janitorial and housekeeping service, along with repairs and maintenance requests for the office.
6026	Security Services	After business hours and weekend building alarm monitoring services for the office building.
6027	Other Expense	Expenses to this category include office building improvements.

DETAIL BUDGET - PRELIM

June 23, 2011

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER ACCOUNT NUMBER JUSTIFICATION BUDGET FY 2011-2012

Budget Account Account Description Number 6030 OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

Comments and Information

6031,1	Copy Paper	This budget liem covers the cost of copy paper for the printers, copy machines, etc.
6031,7	Other Office Suppiles	This budget item covers the cost office supplies which includes: stationary, envelopes, checks and other miscellaneous office supplies.
6038	Other Office Equipment	This budget item covers the cost of office equipment not included in Other Office Supplies (6031.7) referenced above.
6039	Office Expense	This account covers the costs of items not covered under any of the above 6030 categories including file management consulting fees.
6141	Meeting Expenses	Expenses charged to this category include administrative meeting expenses, food, refreshments, etc.
6141.1	Meeting Supplies	Expenses charged to this category include administrative meeting supplies.
6141.3	Admin Meetings	Expanses charged to this category include administrative meeting expanses, conference calls, etc.
6147	Other Admin Expenses	This budget item covers the cost of administrative meeting expenses not included in other categories of 6144 listed above.
6040 P	POSTAGE & PRINTING COSTS	
6042	Postage	The postage account covers the cost of mailing or shipping all meeting notices and agendas; correspondence; Annual Reports; outgoing bills and payments, etc. Charges also include FedEx, United Parcel Service costs as well as US postage.
6043	Copy Machine Lease - Other	This account covers the cost of leasing copy machines as well as the costs for copies exceeding the minimum number per month/year as stipulated in the lease agreements.
6043.1	Ricoh Lease Fee	This account covers the cost of leasing the Ricoh copy machines from Imaging Plus.
6043.2	Ricoh Usage & Maintenance Fee	This account covers the usage charges (per page charge) and any maintenance fees for the Ricch copy machines from Imaging Plus.
6044	Postage Meter Lease	Postage meter costs includes the annual tease fees, quarterly reset fees and postage meter ink cartridge replacements.
6045	Outside Printing	Printing jobs done by outside printers and include the Annual Report, blueprints, special area street maps, color prints and emergency printing when our in-house copiers are down for repairs, etc. Also includes printing of color brochures and annual financial statements.
VI 0509	INFORMATION SERVICES	
6052	Computer Consultant Support Services	Watermaster uses IT consultants to maintain the computer network and workstations, as well as to develop and maintain databases.
6052.1	Park Place Computer Solutions	Watermaster's IT consultant who maintains the computer network and workstations, ensuring proper backups, and recommends system improvements.
6052.2	Applied Computer Technologies	Watermaster's database consultant who maintains the numerous databases.
6052.3	Website Consulting	Watermaster's website consultant who maintains, updates and ensures the website www.cbwm.org is operational and maintained with current information.
6053	Internet Services	Miscellaneous website maintenance costs & T-1 internet connections.
6054	Computer Software	Costs Include new software, software upgrades and annual software licenses.
6055	Computer Hardware	Costs include new computer hardware, upgraded computer hardware, servers, printers, back up power supplies, monitors, etc.
6057	Computer Maintenance	Costs include the maintenance and repair of computer hardware, servers, printers, etc.
6060 W	WATERMASTER SPECIAL CONTRACT SERVICES	
0909	Contract Services - Other	Expense category used to capture the Watermaster consultants who develop and implement strategic plans, develop brochures, and design reports.
6061		Expense category used to capture the Watermaster special consultants who develop and implement special plans, projects and activities.
6061.1	Accounting Services	Expense category used to capture the Watermaster special consultants who specialize in Accounting related services.
6061.3	Rauch	Expense category used to capture the Watermaster consultant who specializes in the Annuai Report creation, development and submission.
6051.4	Services	Expense calegory used to capture the Watermaster consultants who develop and implement strategic plans, develop brochures, and design reports.
6062	Audit Services	Services provided by the audit firm to ensure compliance and field work related for the annual financial statement audit.
6063	Public Relations Consultant	Watermaster retains outside consultants on a per contract basis as our Public Relations Consultant, to keep us up to date regarding relevant legislative issues.
6064	Consultant Services/Water Auction	Watermaster retains outside consultants on a per contract basis as our representative in regards to the activities of the Water Auction.
6067	General Counsei	Watermaster's general counsel expenses related to personnel and non-project specific matters.

June 23, 2011

ACCOUNT NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER BUDGET FY 2011-2012

Account BUDGET FY 201	Comments and Information	
	:	
Budget Account	Number	

6070 6071	WATERMASTER LEGAL SERVICES Legal Services - Court Coordination	Watermaster legal counsel expenses for the regular court hearings with Judge Reichert.
6072	Legal Services - Restated Judgment	Watermaster legal counsel expenses for the Restated Judgment.
6073	Legal Services - Personnel Matters	Watermaster legal expenses related to personnel issues and/or other HR matters.
6079	Legal Services - Contingency INSURANCES	Watermaster legal expenses related to the adminstration/G&A contingency.
l	Business inches	All insurance religions one most individual medical insurance Produce for the first of the first
6086	Position Bond Insurance	na insulance policies are in with induced unter Dustiness insulance reachiges. Including also & general insulance policies are in with induced unter Dustiness insulance for rick of miseronomiality and other feath.
	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	היסניסל הכל הסינונים בי וישר בי וואספוקרים סינונים וואספוקרים המשנים וואספוקרים המשנים וואספוקרים המשנים המשנים
6111	Membership Dues	Watermaster memberships Include: American Water Works Assoc Research Foundation, Association of Galifornia Water Agencles, Association of Ground Water Agencles, California Groundwater Coaliton, American Groundwater Trust, Southern California Water Committee, Water Education Foundation and the Groundwater Resources Association.
6112	Subscriptions	Watermaster subscribes to several trade journals and the local newspaper.
6150	FIELD SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT	
6151	Small Tools & Equipment	Small tools and equipment includes any tool which might be required while working in the field.
6154	Uniforms	T-shirts, poto shirts, hats and Jackets are provided to staff with Watermaster's logo to wear while in the field and while representing Watermaster. This line item also includes work boots for the field staff.
6170	TRAVEL & TRANSPORTATION Travel & Transportation	Travel and fransportation costs related to Watermaster business, not related to conferences and seminars.
6171.1	CEO Vehicle Allowance	Employment agreement provides the Chief Executive Officer a vehicle allowance of \$750 per month. For FY 2011/2012, the vehicle allowance is included as part of the overall CEO's salary.
6171.2	Watermaster Mgmt, Staff Vehicle Allowance	Employment agreement provides the Watermaster management staff receive \$400 per month.
6173	Mileage Reimbursements	Reimbursements paid to Watermaster employees' for use of personal vehicles for Watermaster business at the federally approved rate per mile.
6174	Public Transportation	Cost of tolls and transponders for Watermaster vehicles on the toll roads (Transportation Corridor Agency and 91 Express Lanes) in Orange County.
6175	Vehicle Fuei	Fuel expenses for Watermaster owned vehicles.
	Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance	Covers repairs and maintenance to Watermaster's vehicles.
06190	CONFERENCES & SEMINARS	
6191	Conferences & Seminars	Costs associated with staff attending conferences or seminars for information, training, or making presentations regarding the Chino Basin Watermaster activities.
6192	Training & Continuing Education	Attendance at training and continuing education for Watermaster staff.
6193.1	Strategic Planning Conference	Costs associated with the annual Strategic Planning Conference (site location fee, catering, supplies, brochures, etc.).
6193.2 6200 A	Conference - Registration Fee ADVISORY COMMITTEE EXPENSES	Registration fees for the Strategic Planning Conference.
6201	WM Staff Salaries	Salary and burden costs of WM staff in attending and preparing for Advisory Committee meetings.
6211	Compensation - AG Pool Members	Compensation for AG pool members is paid through accounts 8411 & 8470.
6212	Meeting Expense	Advisory Committee meetings are normally scheduled to cover the lunch hour so that members are absent from their normal jobs the least amount of time possible. To accommodate the members, a luncheon and/or refreshments are served. Those related costs are reflected in this account.
6275	Legal Services - Advisory Committee	Brownstein legal services directly allocated to the preparation and attendance at the Advisory Committee meetings.
.]	WATERMASTER BOARD EXPENSES	
1000	VVN. Statt Salanes	Salary and burden costs of VVM staff in preparing for and attending Watermaster Board Meetings.
6311	Board Member Compensation	Board Members are entitled to, but may waive, compensation for each day of service. Those who have not waived, receive \$125 per day served at various meetings including Board meetings, Committee meetings and other water agency meetings, including conference calls.
6312	Meeting Expenses	Board and Committee meetings may be scheduled to cover the funch hour so that attendees are absent from their normal jobs the least amount of time possible. If this occurs, a funcheon and/or refreshments are served. Those related costs are reflected in this account.
6313	Board Member's Expenses	Board Members are entitled to receive reimbursement for expenses incurred on behalf of Watermaster business. Upon request, mileage is reimbursed to any Board Member using a personal vehicle for Watermaster business.
6375	Legal Services - Board Meeting	Brownstein legal services directly allocated to the preparation and attendance at the Board meetings.

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER ACCOUNT NUMBER JUSTIFICATION BUDGET FY 2011-2012

Budget Account Account Description Number

Comments and Information

	EDUCATION FUND EXPENDITURES	This account disburses funds from the educational account as directed.
_	APPROPRIATIVE POUL ADMINISTRATION AND SPECIAL PROJECTS	ECIAL PROJECTS
8301	WM Staff Salaries	Salary and burden costs of WM staff in attending and preparing for Pool Meetings, and any other Appropriative Pool administrative activity.
8312	Meeting Expenses	This tem covers meeting expenses, including the cost of refreshments.
8367	Legal Services	This item covers the legal services for the Appropriative Pool legal counsel.
8375	Legal Services- Appropriative Pool Meeting	Brownstein legal services directly allocated to the preparation and attendance at the Appropriative Pool meetings.
8400	AGRICULTURAL POOL ADMINISTRATION AND SPECIAL PROJECTS	EGIAL PROJECTS
8401	WM Staff Salaries	Salary and burden costs of WM staff in attending and preparing for Pool Meetings, along with any other Agricultural Pool administrative activity.
8411	Compensation - AG Pool Members	Ag Pool Members are reimbursed \$125 for each Pool, Committee or Board Meeting attended. \$25 of the \$125 is coded to this category with the additional \$100 coded to account #8470.
8412	Meeting Expenses	This account covers meeting expenses, including the cost of refreatments.
8456	IEUA Readiness To Serve	Inland Empire Utilities Agency implemented a 'Readiness To Serve' charge against Watermaster for future provision of service to the land in the Agricultural preserve.
8467	Agricultural Pool Legal Services	The Agricultural Pool retains its own legal council to represent them in all Watermaster matters.
8467.1	Frank B & Associates	The Agricultural Pool has contracted with a water management consultant to assist them in following Watermaster activities important to the Agricultural Pool.
8470	Ag Pool Meeting Special Compensation	See account #8411 for details of inis line item.
8471	Ag Pool Special Projects	This item covers any special projects that the Agricultural Pool approves funds to be expended towards.
8475	Legal Services - Agricultural Pool Meeting	Brownstein legal services directly allocated to the preparation and attendance at the Agricutural Pool meetings.
8500	NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL ADMINISTRATION AND SPECIAL PROJECTS	<u>D. SPECIAL PROJECTS</u>
8501	WM Staff Salaries	Salary and burden costs of WM staff in attending and preparing for Pool Meetings, along with any other Non-Agricultural Pool administrative activity.
8512	Meeting Expense	This item covers meeting expenses, including the cost of refreshments.
8567	Non-Ag Legal Service	The Non-Agricultural Pool retains its own legal council to represent them in all Watermaster matters.
8575	Legal Services - Non-Agricultural Pool	Brownstein legal services directly allocated to the preparation and attendance at the Non-Agricutural Pool meetings.
9500	ALLOCATED G&A EXPENDITURES	Administrative overhead that is altocated to OBMP and Project jobs as a percentage of total Watermaster salaries.
0069	OPTIMUM BASIN MANAGEMENT PROGRAM	
0069	OPTIMUM BASIN MANAGEMENT PROGRAM - GENERAL ENGINEERING	This work includes general engineering services requested by Watermaster to support Implementation of the OBMP. The current budget request includes general, non-project specific as well as ad hoc requests for services and data requests promoting the ongoing efforts to implement the OBMP. Herns include all aspects of preparing reports as required by the OBMP including the State of the Basin Report and the conditions subsequent pursuant to Judge Gunn's December 21, 2007 court order approving Peace II.
6901	OBMP - WM Staff	Salany and burden costs of WM staff in performance of OBMP activities and projects.
6903	OBMP - SAWPA Group	Basin Monitoring Plan TaskForce with SAWPA
9069	OBMP - Engineering	Costs associated with the OBMP project by Wildermuth Environmental, Inc.
6906,1	OBMP - Watermaster Model Update	Costs associated with updating the OBMP model by Wildermuth Environmental, Inc.
6906.2	OBMP - Basin Wide Objectives	Expense category to capture basin wide objectives as determined by the Appropriative Pool and other committees.
6907.3	WM Legal Counsel	Watermaster legal counsel expenses for the three Pools, the Advisory Committee and the Board meetings, projects, activities, etc.
6907.30	Peace II - CEQA	Watermaster legal expenses related to the Peace til - CEQA.
6907.31	S. Archibaid Plume - Formerly OIA	Watermaster legal expenses related to the S. Archibald Plume, formerly known as the Onlario Airport Plume.
6907.32	Chino Airport Plume	Watermaster legal expenses related to the Chino Afront Plume.
6907,33	Desaiter Facilitiation and Court	Watermaster legal expenses related to the Desalter Facilitation and Court proceedings.
6907,34		Watermaster legal expenses related to the Santa Ana River Water Rights.
6907.35	Paragraph 31 Motion	Watermaster legal expenses related to the Paragraph 31 Motion and Appeal.
6907.36		Watermaster legal expenses related to the Santa Ana River Habitat.
6907.37	Water Auction	Watermaster legal expenses related to the Water Auction.
6907.38	Regional Water Quality Control Board	Watermaster legal expenses related to the Regional Water Quality Control Board.
6907.39	_	Watermaster legal expenses related to the Recharge Master Plan.
6907.4	WM Legal Counsel - Contingency	Watermaster legal expense contingency. Can only be allocated to the current fiscal year budget by submitting a budget transfer request through the three Pools, the Advisory Committee and the Board for approval.
6069	OBMP · Other Expenses	Expense category to capture other expenses related to the OBMP project (i.e. Regional Board fine and additional costs related to the water softener exchange program through IEUA).

ACCOUNT NUMBER JUSTIFICATION CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER BUDGET FY 2011-2012

Description Budget Account Number

Account

Somments and Information

On an ad hoc basis, Watermaster and other agencies agree to share the costs of various projects that will benefit both parties. Administrative overhead that is allocated to OBMP and Project jobs as a percentage of total Watermaster salaries. 7000 OPTIMUM BASIN MANAGEMENT PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PROJECTS 9501 ALLOCATED G&A EXPENDITURES 6950 COOPERATIVE EFFORTS

Ag wells, and approximately 370 private wells. Watermaster staff read the meters for the private wells, while the Appropriators and Non-Ag parties report their meter readings to Watermaster. The data is inputted into a production database that is updated quarterly, and is used at the end of the fiscal year to provide essential data for the Approximately 270 in-line flow meters are now installed on the previously unmetered private wells. Approximately half of all Ag and Non-Ag meters must be calibrated each year and other maintenance and repairs are required. Each calibration is expected to cost \$200. Approximately 12 broken meters are expected to be replaced this fiscal year, as these wells are expected to remain for at least another 12 months. Watermaster staff collects and processes production information for the approximately 580 wells within the Basin, including approximately 200 Appropriator wells, 16 Non-Computer services are for the subscription for parcel lot information (split 50/50 with account 7103 - Groundwater Quality Monitoring). Assessment Package, Production Monitoring - Computer Services GROUNDWATER QUALITY MONITORING IN-LINE METER INSTALLATION PRODUCTION MONITORING 7101.1 7103.1 7103.3 7103.5 7102.7 7101.4 7102.1 7101.3

pools, the Regional Water Quality Control Board, the Department of Toxic Substances Control, the United States Geological Survey, the Orange County Water District and others. The key well monitoring program has now been implemented. Approximately 125 wells are included within the water quality key well program, with approximately program. Previously, Watermaster annually collected water quality data from approximately 200 private wells and obtained other water quality data from other cooperators 60 wells being sampled and analyzed each year. This monitoring activity is a requirement for the Chino Basin to receive TDS and Nitrogen objectives based on maximum so that approximately one-third of the active wells were sampled every third year. Other cooperators include members of the appropriative and overlying non-agricultural Pursuant to the OBMP & Peace Agreement, Program Element 1 includes the development and Implementation of a comprehensive groundwater quality monitoring beneficial use. The ad hoc Water Quality Committee oversees the surface water and groundwater quality programs to ensure that necessary data are collected to effectively manage the Basln.

Contract services for this category include pumping of monitoring wells, the installation of access spigots on wells as necessary, and highway signs.

Groundwater Quality Monitoring - Contract

Services

7103.4

7103.6

7103.7

Required supplies for this line Item include sampling equipment such as piping and valving, and well as the rental of equipment for monitoring well testing. Computer services are for the subscription for parcel lot information (split 50/50 with account 7101 - Production Monitoring). Groundwater Quality Monitoring - Computer Groundwater Quality Monitoring - Supplies

transducers, about 210 wells are measured by municipal well owners (which are colected by Watermaster staff), and about 100 wells are measured by cooperators. Cooperators include members of the appropriative and overlying non-ag pools, RWQCB, DTSC, USGS, OCWD, and others. All data is checked for reasonableness with regard to historical data at the well, converted from depth-to-water to groundwater-level elevation, and compiled into a centralized database. The majority of this effort is concentrated in the southern half of the basin to support Desalter/HCMP monitoring programs. This data is analyzed in time series charts and maps annually to support the program. The key well monitoring program has now been implemented. For the key well program, about 75 wells are measured monthly, about 70 wells are measured by Pursuant to the OBMP and Peace Agreement, Program Element 1 includes the development and implementation of a comprehensive groundwater-level monitoring annual HCMP report and the semi-annual State of the Basin Report.

Required supplies for this category include sounder replacement lines, rubber gloves, distilled water, and fittings for installing transducers. Capital equipment for this calegory include transducers and transducer download cables purchased by Watermaster staff.

Groundwater Level Monitoring - Supplies

Groundwater Level Monitoring - Contract Groundwater Level Monitoring - Capital

Equipment

7104.7 7104.4 7104.8 7104.9

Services

Groundwater Level Monitoring - Capital

Equipment

BASIN WATER QUALITY MONITORING

7105.1 7105.4

GROUND LEVEL MONITORING

7105.6

7107.1 7107.2 7107.3 7107.5

Contract services for this category include the construction of aluminum covers for transducers (not otherwise enclosed in structures) and ground-level surveys of well reference points.

Capital equipment purchased by the Wildemuth Environmental, Inc. staff.

Pursuant to the OBMP & Peace Agreement, Program Element 1 also includes the surface water quality monitoring program. Work in this fine Item previously included measuring water quality at recharge and flood retention basins within the Chino Basin. This was typically done during the rainy season only; approximately 3-4 samplings per basin per year. Enough data has now been collected and catalogued for this activity and only minor amounts of money are now budgeted for use on an as-needed

Required supplies for this line item include rubber gloves, sample bags, tools, and field lab equipment. Basin Water Quality Monitoring - Supplies

Watermaster is interested in determining how much, if any, subsidence has occurred in the Basin and in monitoring the effectiveness of the OBMP in minimizing it. Data is collected from a network of ground elevation stations (surveys), from a multi-piezometer and from a dual borehole extensometer in the subsidence-prone area (mainly Management Zone 1). Satellite imagery (InSAR) will also be collected and analyzed for subsidence. Watermaster is implementing these efforts as part of the MZ1 Pursuant to the OBMP and Peace Agreement, Program Element 1 also includes the development and implementation of a ground-level monitoring and testing program. Subsidence Management Plan,

A pump lest at a well owned by the City of Chino Hills will be performed, as well as installation of a new cable extensometer and a survey in the CCW/F area.

Services

GROUNDWATER LEVEL MONITORING

PROJECT

7104.1

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER ACCOUNT NUMBER JUSTIFICATION BUDGET FY 2011-2012

Budget		BUDGET FY 2011-2012
Number	Description	Comments and Information
7107.8	Ground Level Monitoring - Capital Equipment Ground Level Monitoring - Supplies	Capital equipment purchased by the Wildermuth Environmental, inc. staff. Miscellancous supplies for this line item
7108.1 7108.2 7108.3 7108.4 7108.6	HYDRAULIC CONTROL MONITORING PROGRAM	As part of the Basin Plan, a monitoring plan to evaluate the state of hydraulic control in the southern end of the basin has been developed. Hydraulic control will be used to maximize the safe yield of the basin. Watermaster, OCWD and the Regional Board have developed a monitoring plan to assess the state of hydraulic control to provide information to Watermaster to manage future production and recharge. Samples are collected from stations along the SAR every-other-week for water quality analyses. Stream weasuremists are also collected from stations along the SAR, Four near-river wells are monitored monthly and 24 HOMP SAR wells are monitored annually. Water discharge and quality data area collected from all POTWS and other non-ributary dischargers between the Riverside Narraws and below Prado dam. This monitoring activity is a requirement for the Chino Basin to receive TDS and Nitrogen objectives based on maximum beneficial use.
7108.9		A 2011 aerial photograph of the Chino Basin will also be purchased.
7109.3 7109.4	RECHARGE AND WELL MONITORING PROGRAM	Engineering services to review quarterly and annual reports for Chino Basin Recycled Water Groundwater Recharge Program.
7201 7202 7202.1 7202.2 7202.3 7203 7204	OBMP PROGRAM ELEMENT 2 ~ COMPREHENSIVE RECHARGE PROGRAM	This budget category includes the start of the Recharge Master Plan Implementation, GROC participation and recharge basin O&M (a shared cost with IEUA).
7206	OBMP Program Element 2 - Basin Program	Basin O&M charges direct from IEUA.
7207	OBMP Program Element 2 - Recharge - Other	San Sevaine channel repair - cost sharing agreement with San Bernardino County Flood Control District and Inland Empire Utilities Agency
7303 7304 7305 7306	OBMIT PROGRAM ELEMENTS 3 & 5 - WATER SUPPLY PLAN - DESALTER	ine expenses in this budget line term includes engineering services for the lecrimost reduced the consultant work products for consistently with Obivir. Basin Plan and other Watermaster Interests. Work in this category also includes the design support for the proposed Chino Creek Desaller well field.
7401 7402 7403 7404 7405	OBMP PROGRAM ELEMENT 4 - MANAGEMENT ZONE MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES	Pursuant to the OBMP and Peace Agreement, Watermaster has developed a long-term management plan for MZ1. Watermaster and the Court approved the MZ1 Subsidence Management Plan in FY 2008-2009 and continued in years thereafter, adapting the plan as new data and understanding dictates. Data collected and analyzed will be presented and discussed at the Subsidence Technical Group meetings.
7501 7502 7503 7505	OBMP PROGRAM ELEMENTS 6 % 7 – COOPERATIVE EFFORTS AND SALT MANAGEMENT	Pursuant to the OBMP and Peace Agreement, Watermaster will complete specific activities to improve water quality monitoring and analyze the effectiveness of the OBMP to accomplish its goals. The work in this line litem includes coordinating the Water Quality committee activities, coordinating with RW40CB and DTSC on several groundwater plumes. Including VOC plumes potentially emanaling from the South Archibald Plume (formerty OIA) and the Chino Airport, and the Stringfellow perchlorate plume, which has now reached the Santa Ana River, the Basin Monitoring Task Force pursuant to Watermaster's Maximum Benefit obligation, and participaling in the TMDL process for Santa Ana River, Chino and Will Creeks.
7503		This budget category includes laboratory costs for spill-sample analyses with ABGL of the South Archibatd Plume.
7601 7602 7604	OBMP PROGRAM ELEMENTS 8 & 9 – STORAGE MANAGEMENT AND CONJUNCTIVE USE PROGRAMS	This budget category includes Watermaster's effort to expand the existing DYY Program and to develop new groundwater storage programs.
7701 7703	INACTIVE WELL PROTECTION PROGRAM	Pursuant to the OBMP and Peace Agreement, Watermaster is responsible for inactive wells that have not been properly abandoned. Watermaster equips inactive wells with devices that meet the requirement of well abandonment to protect the integrity of the groundwater. These devices also allow for access to the well for monitoring purposes, if necessary. This fiscal year, approximately two or three inactive wells will need to be equipped with such devices.
7690	RECHARGE IMPROVEMENT DEBT PAYMENT	Repayment of debt as agreed to in contract with Inland Empire Utilities Agency for improvement of recharge basins within the Chino Basin. This expense is to be paid by the Appropriators.

June 23, 2011

ACCOUNT NUMBER JUSTIFICATION **CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER BUDGET FY 2011-2012**

Account Description

Comments and Information

Administrative overhead that is allocated to OBMP and Project jobs as a percentage of total Watermaster salaries. 9502 ALLOCATED G&A EXPENDITURES

Water rights were assigned in the Judgment entered in 1978. It established the terms and conditions regarding replenishment water and how the assessments would be levied to cover the water for each pool. No amounts are budgeted in this category as Watermaster is unable to determine what the overproduction will be at year, if any. Replenishment water is a "pass-thru" expense meaning all amounts overproduced by an agency are billed to them at the rate Watermaster pays for the cost of the water, SUPPLEMENTAL & REPLENISHMENT WATER INCOME AND EXPENSES

Certain Appropriators under the Judgment have 15% of the cost of replenishment water required by their group and 86% of the cost is paid by the appropriator overproducing water in the prior year. Other Appropriators have the obligation to pay 100% of the costs of replacing any overproduced water. plus fees. App Pool Replenishment Assessments

Costs levied against the 15%/85% group for replacing water.

15% Gross Assessments 85% Gross Assessments 100% Net Assessments

> 4212 4213

Costs levied against the 15%/85% group for replacing water.

Costs levied against those subject to 100% assessments for replacing water.

Cumulative Unmet Replenishment Obligation (CURO).

Non-Ag members (primarily industrial producers) are required to replace any water produced which exceeds their assigned water rights, Sale of stored Non-Ag water to the Appropriators. Non-Ag Pool Replenishment

Groundwater Recharge Replenishment Water Stored Water Sales **CURO Adjustment**

4216 4220 4613

EUA Surcharges

This budget line covers the costs of purchasing reptenishment water from MWD.

Inland Empire Utilities Agencies charges a fee for water delivered.

THIS PAGE
HAS
INTENTIONALLY
BEEN LEFT
BLANK
FOR PAGINATION







II. BUSINESS ITEM

B. PURCHASE OF 50,000 ACRE-FEET WATER FROM MWD









9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: 909.484.3888 Fax: 909.484.3890 www.cbwm.org

DESI ALVAREZ, PE Chief Executive Officer

STAFF REPORT

DATE:

June 23, 2011

TO:

Board Members

SUBJECT:

Purchase of Replenishment-Rate Water from MWD

RECOMMENDATION:

 Approve the applications of Fontana Water Company and Niagara Water Company for Local Storage Agreements.

2. Request that the Watermaster Board waive the thirty day notice period (Watermaster Rules and Regulations Section 10.10) and the twenty-one day consideration period (Watermaster Rules and Regulations Section 10.11) for Applications for Local Storage Agreements, so that the Advisory Committee and Watermaster Board may approve Local Storage Agreements in June or July. This request is sought with the express acknowledgment that it does not create precedent for future applications.

HISTORY:

This item came before the Advisory Committee on May 19, 2011 and Watermaster Board on May 26, 2011. The recommendations above represent the action taken by the Advisory Committee and Board.

SUMMARY:

On May 10, 2011, the Metropolitan Water District (MWD) Board of Directors approved the sale of 225,000 acre-feet of replenishment water at a rate of \$409 per acre-foot. MWD will make this water available on a first come first serve basis through the end of calendar year 2011. The availability of replenishment water provides Chino Basin with a singular opportunity to purchase water at a significant cost savings. Replenishment water has not been available by MWD for the last four years. As a result, when Watermaster has had to purchase replenishment water for the Chino Basin it has been purchased for as much as the Tier 2 rate.

So as not to miss out on this opportunity, Watermaster requested Inland Empire Utilities Agency (IEUA) to order delivery of 50,000 acre-feet of water for purchase by Watermaster. The water will be purchased at the rate of \$409 per acre-foot plus \$12 per acre-foot for the IEUA surcharge and an additional \$2 per acre-foot surcharge for water taken through the Orange County Water District's Turnout on San Antonio Creek. In addition, approximately 1,600 acre-feet of the 50,000 acre-feet will be purchased for direct injection and will cost an additional \$42 per acre-foot for treatment. The order is limited to 50,000 acre-feet because that is the anticipated amount of water that Watermaster can physically recharge between now and the end of the calendar year.

INDIVIDUAL PARTIES REPLENISHMEN WATER PURCHASE:

To date, two Parties (and potentially other Parties in the future) have expressed interest in purchasing replenishment-rate water to place in a storage account for their future replenishment obligations. These two parties, both Appropriators, are consistently overproducers, therefore they have a need for the replenishment water and are able to comply with MWD's Administrative code Appendix B that requires that this water purchase be used only for replenishment purposes. Fontana Water Company wishes to purchase up to 20,000 acre-feet and Niagara Water Company wishes to purchase up to 6,000 acre-feet of replenishment-rate water.

The Parties have submitted a Form 1 "Application for Local Storage Agreement." Their forms are included as Attachment "A" to this Staff Letter. Watermaster has created draft versions of the Form 8: "Standard Local Storage Agreements" for these requests, which are included as Attachment "B". The water placed in these storage accounts will be subject to standard storage losses, as well as other terms outlined in the attached Term Sheet: "Chino Basin Watermaster Replenishment Water Purchase 2011" (Attachment "C").

Unless contrary evidence is presented to Watermaster that overcomes the rebuttable presumption provided in Section 5.2(b)(v) of the Peace Agreement, Watermaster must find that there is "no material physical injury" and approve the storage agreements. Watermaster staff is not aware of any evidence to suggest that these storage agreements would cause material physical injury.

Standard procedure, in the Watermaster Rules and Regulations Sections 10.10 and 10.11, requires that applications be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee no earlier than thirty days from the date of the Notice and a minimum of twenty-one calendar days after the last pool committee reviews it. However, due to the unique and immediate nature of this rare opportunity to purchase MWD water at the replenishment rate, it is necessary for the Watermaster Board to waive the thirty day notice period (Watermaster Rules and Regulations Section 10.10) and the twenty-one day consideration period (Watermaster Rules and Regulations Section 10.11) for Applications for Local Storage Agreements under this program. This request is sought with the express acknowledgment that it does not create precedent for future applications.

Actions:

June 2, 2011 Appropriative Pool – Approved Unanimously Recommendations 1 and 2
June 2, 2011 Non-Agricultural Pool – Moved to approve recommendations, subject to any changes which the Chair of the Non-Ag Pool and Chair of the Advisory Committee determines appropriate
June 9, 2011 Agricultural Pool – Approved Unanimously Recommendations 1 and 2
June 16, 2011 Advisory Committee – Approved Unanimously Recommendations 1 and 2
June 23, 2011 Watermaster Board –

Attachment A

Form 1 "Application for Local Storage Agreements"

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION



Chino Basin Watermaster

9641 San Bernardino Road,, Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

TRANSMITTAL

То:	Watermaster Interested Parties
Mail	See list attached
Email:	See list attached
File:	Local Storage Agreements

From:	Janine Wilson					
•	Chino Basin Watermaster					
	9641 San Bernardino Road					
	Rancho Cucamonga, Ca. 91730					
	0					
Phone:	909.484.3888					
Fax:	909.484.3890					

	<u> </u>		T		
REMARKS:	Enclosed	X	For your review	Per Your Request	Please comment

Attached please find the following Application(s) for a Local Storage Agreement:

- Niagara Water Company has submitted an application for a Local Storage Agreement for 6,000.000 acre-feet of imported water to be placed its "New (Post 7/1/2000)" Local Supplemental Storage Account for future replenishment obligations.
- 2. Fontana Water Company has submitted an application for a Local Storage Agreement for 20,000.000 acre-feet of imported water to be placed its "New (Post 7/1/2000)" Local Supplemental Storage Account for future replenishment obligations.

This matter will come before the Pool Committees in June 2011 and the Advisory Committee and Watermaster Board in June 2011.

THIS TRANSMISSION IS INTENDED ONLY FOR THE PARTY TO WHOM IT IS ADDRESSED AND MAY CONTAIN PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any use, dissemination or copying of this transmission is strictly prohibited. If you have received this transmission in error, please notify us by telephone immediately

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

NOTICE

OF

APPLICATION(S)

RECEIVED FOR

LOCAL STORAGE AGREEMENT

Date of Notice:

May 26, 2011

This notice is to advise interested persons that the attached application(s) will come before the Watermaster Board on June 23, 2011.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION(S) RECEIVED

Date of Application:

May 25, 2011

Date of this notice: May 26, 2011

Please take notice that the following Application has been received by Watermaster:

A. Notice of Application for a Local Storage Agreement - Niagara Water Company has submitted an application for a Local Storage Agreement for 6,000.000 acrefeet of imported water to be placed its "New (Post 7/1/2000)" Supplemental Storage Account for future replenishment obligations.

This Application will first be considered by each of the respective pool committees on the following dates:

Appropriative Pool:

June 2, 2011

Non-Agricultural Pool:

June 2, 2011

Agricultural Pool:

June 9, 2011

This Application will be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee on June 16, 2011.

After consideration by the Advisory Committee, the Application will be considered by the Board.

Unless the Application is amended, parties to the Judgment may file Contests to the Application with Watermaster within seven calendar days of when the last pool committee considers it. Any Contest must be in writing and state the basis of the Contest.

Watermaster address:

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

Tel: (909) 484-3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR A LOCAL STORAGE AGREEMENT

Notification Dated: May 26, 2011

A party to the Judgment has submitted a proposed Application for a Local Storage Agreement for Watermaster approval. Unless contrary evidence is presented to Watermaster that overcomes the rebuttable presumption provided in Section 5.2(b)(v) of the Peace Agreement, Watermaster must find that there is "no material physical injury" and approve the storage agreement. Watermaster staff is not aware of any evidence to suggest that this storage agreement would cause material physical injury and hereby provides this notice to advise interested persons that this storage agreement will come before the Watermaster Board on June 23, 2011. The attached staff report will be included in the meeting package at the time the storage agreement begins the Watermaster process (comes before Watermaster).

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION



9641 San Bemardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: (909) 484.3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890 www.cbwm.org

DESI ALVAREZ, PE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

DATE:

May 26, 2011

TO:

Watermaster Interested Parties

SUBJECT:

Summary and Analysis of Application for a Local Storage Agreement

Summary -

There does not appear to be a potential material physical injury to a party or to the basin from the proposed application as presented.

Issue -

 Notice of Application for a Local Storage Agreement – Niagara Water Company has submitted an application for a Local Storage Agreement for 6,000.000 acre-feet of imported water to be placed its "New (Post 7/1/2000)" Local Supplemental Storage Account for future replenishment obligations.

Recommendation -

- 1. Continue monitoring as planned in the Optimum Basin Management Program.
- 2. Use all new or revised information when analyzing the hydrologic balance and report to Watermaster if a potential for material physical injury is discovered, and
- 3. Approve the application as presented.

Fiscal Impact - None.

BACKGROUND

The Court approved the Peace Agreement, the Implementation Plan and the goals and objectives identified in the OBMP Phase I Report on July 13, 2000, and ordered Watermaster to proceed in a manner consistent with the Peace Agreement. Under the Peace Agreement, Watermaster approval is required for applications to store, recapture, recharge or transfer water, as well as for applications for credits or reimbursements and storage and recovery programs.

Where there is no material physical injury, Watermaster must approve the transaction. Where the request for Watermaster approval is submitted by a party to the Judgment, there is a rebuttable presumption that most of the transactions do not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin (Storage and Recovery Programs do not have this presumption).

The following application for a Local Storage Agreement is attached with the notice of application.

 Notice of Application for a Local Storage Agreement – Niagara Water Company has submitted an application for a Local Storage Agreement for 6,000.000 acre-feet of imported water to be placed its "New (Post 7/1/2000)" Local Supplemental Storage Account for future replenishment obligations. Notice of the application identified above was mailed on May 26, 2011 along with the materials submitted by the requestors.

DISCUSSION

On May 25, 2011, the Niagara Water Company submitted Form 1, an application for a Local Storage Agreement. The Application identifies the maximum quantity of the storage account to be 6,000.000 acre-feet to be placed into a Local Supplemental Storage Account. Specifically, it will be placed in its "New (Post 7/1/2000)" supplemental storage account.

The Application is for a preemptive replenishment purchase to offset future year obligations.

The Application states that the method of placement in storage is that Watermaster will be recharging the water on its behalf as preemptive replenishment water. Therefore a form that indicates the method and location of placement in storage is not required.

The Application states that the method and location of recapture from storage is that it will pump the water from its wells at a future time as regular (over)production.

Per the Peace Agreements, standard losses will be applied to all water placed into this Local Supplemental Storage Account in a similar manner to all other water in storage.

Standard procedure, in the Watermaster Rules and Regulations Sections 10.10 and 10.11, requires that applications be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee no earlier than thirty days from the date of the Notice and a minimum of twenty-one calendar days after the last pool committee reviews it. However, due to the unique and immediate nature of this rare opportunity to purchase MWD water at the replenishment rate, it is necessary for the Watermaster Board to waive the thirty day notice period (Watermaster Rules and Regulations Section 10.10) and the twenty-one day consideration period (Watermaster Rules and Regulations Section 10.11) for these Applications for Local Storage Agreements to be effective in June. This request is sought with the express acknowledgment that it does not create precedent for future applications.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL STORAGE AGREEMENT

APPLICA	ANT					
Niagara	Water Company	ı		May 25, 2	011	
Name of	Party		**************************************	Date Requ		Date Approved
2560 E.	Philadelphia			6,000		page Whitpled
Street Ac	ldress			Amount Re	Acre-feet	Acre-feet Amount Approved
Ontario		CA	91761		4	Amount Aphtoven
City		State	Zip Code			
Telephon	e: 909-230-4443			Facsimile:	909-354-3563	
TYPE OF	WATER TO BE	PLACED II	N STORAGE			
[] Exc	ess Carry Over	[X] Loc	al Supplemental o	or Imported	[] Both	
PURPOS	E OF STORAGE	- Check al	I that may apply	·		
[X]			water costs/asses	ssments		
[]			er available sourc			
[]	Facilitate reple	enishment u	ınder certain well :	sites.		
[]	Preserve pump	ping right fo	or a changed future	e potential us	e. offset future year c	
[X]	Other, explain	Treempa	ve replemanment	purchase to c	onset future year c	obligations,
METHOD	AND LOCATION	OF PLAC	EMENT IN STOR	AGE - Check	k and attach all th	nat mav apply
[X]	Recharge (For	m 2) Forr	n 2 is not required	-CBWM will	l be recharging as	preemptive replenishment water.
[]	mansier of Ric	ını to vvate:	r in Storage (Form ty to the Judgmen	1.33		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
METHOD	AND LOCATION	I OF RECA	PTURE FROM S	TORAGE - C	heck and attach	all that may apply
[X]	Pump from my Transfer to and	wells (Forr other party	m 4) Form 4 is no to the Judgment(ot required—F (Form 3)	Regular production	n will be pumped in future.
WATER	QUALITY AND W	VATER LE	/ELS			
What is t	he existing water	quality and	what are the exist	ting water lev	els in the areas th	at are likely to be
Regular	production wells	will be used	l in future years. \	Nater will be l	blended as neede	d to meet all water quality
requiren	nents. Water leve	ls will not b	e any more affect	ed than they	generally are by s	tandard annual production.
	AL PHYSICAL IN					
is the Ap may be o	plicant aware of a aused by the action	ny potentia on covered	l Material Physica by the application	Injury to a part? Yes []	arty to the Judgme	ent or the Basin that
If yes, wh action do	nat are the propos les not result in Ma	ed mitigatio aterial Phys	on measures, if an sical Injury to a pa	y, that might in Try to the Judg	reasonably be imp gment or the Basi	oosed to ensure that the
				-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
**************************************				-		9-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-04-
July 200	31	<u> </u>				

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ATTACHED Yes [] No [X]	
Applicant Pattling	•
TO BE COMPLETED BY WATERMASTER:	
DATE OF APPROVAL FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL:	
DATE OF APPROVAL FROM AGRICULTURAL POOL:	
DATE OF APPROVAL FROM APPROPRIATIVE POOL:	
HEARING DATE, IF ANY:	
DATE OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE APPROVAL:	
DATE OF BOARD APPROVAL: Agreement #	

NOTICE

OF

APPLICATION(S)

RECEIVED FOR

LOCAL STORAGE AGREEMENT

Date of Notice:

May 26, 2011

This notice is to advise interested persons that the attached application(s) will come before the Watermaster Board on June 23, 2011.

NOTICE OF APPLICATION(S) RECEIVED

Date of Application: May 25, 2011 Date of this notice: May 26, 2011

Please take notice that the following Application has been received by Watermaster:

A. Notice of Application for a Local Storage Agreement – Fontana Water Company has submitted an application for a Local Storage Agreement for 20,000.000 acrefeet of imported water to be placed its "New (Post 7/1/2000)" Local Supplemental Storage Account for future replenishment obligations.

This *Application* will first be considered by each of the respective pool committees on the following dates:

Appropriative Pool:

June 2, 2011

Non-Agricultural Pool:

June 2, 2011

Agricultural Pool:

June 9, 2011

This *Application* will be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee on June 16, 2011.

After consideration by the Advisory Committee, the *Application* will be considered by the Board.

Unless the *Application is* amended, parties to the Judgment may file *Contests* to the *Application* with Watermaster *within seven calendar days* of when the last pool committee considers it. Any *Contest* must be in writing and state the basis of the *Contest*.

Watermaster address:

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Tel: (909) 484-3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890

NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR A LOCAL STORAGE AGREEMENT

Notification Dated: May 26, 2011

A party to the Judgment has submitted a proposed Application for a Local Storage Agreement for Watermaster approval. Unless contrary evidence is presented to Watermaster that overcomes the rebuttable presumption provided in Section 5.2(b)(v) of the Peace Agreement, Watermaster must find that there is "no material physical injury" and approve the storage agreement. Watermaster staff is not aware of any evidence to suggest that this storage agreement would cause material physical injury and hereby provides this notice to advise interested persons that this storage agreement will come before the Watermaster Board on June 23, 2011. The attached staff report will be included in the meeting package at the time the storage agreement begins the Watermaster process (comes before Watermaster).

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

9641 San Bernardino Road, Rancho Cucamonga, Ca 91730 Tel: (909) 484.3888 Fax: (909) 484-3890 www.cbwm.org

DESI ALVAREZ, PE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

DATE:

May 26, 2011

TO:

Watermaster Interested Parties

SUBJECT:

Summary and Analysis of Application for a Local Storage Agreement

Summary -

There does not appear to be a potential material physical injury to a party or to the basin from the proposed application as presented.

Issue -

 Notice of Application for a Local Storage Agreement – Fontana Water Company has submitted an application for a Local Storage Agreement for 20,000.000 acre-feet of imported water to be placed its "New (Post 7/1/2000)" Local Supplemental Storage Account for future replenishment obligations.

Recommendation -

- 1. Continue monitoring as planned in the Optimum Basin Management Program.
- 2. Use all new or revised information when analyzing the hydrologic balance and report to Watermaster if a potential for material physical injury is discovered, and
- 3. Approve the application as presented.

Fiscal Impact - None.

BACKGROUND

The Court approved the Peace Agreement, the Implementation Plan and the goals and objectives identified in the OBMP Phase I Report on July 13, 2000, and ordered Watermaster to proceed in a manner consistent with the Peace Agreement. Under the Peace Agreement, Watermaster approval is required for applications to store, recapture, recharge or transfer water, as well as for applications for credits or reimbursements and storage and recovery programs.

Where there is no material physical injury, Watermaster must approve the transaction. Where the request for Watermaster approval is submitted by a party to the Judgment, there is a rebuttable presumption that most of the transactions do not result in Material Physical Injury to a party to the Judgment or the Basin (Storage and Recovery Programs do not have this presumption).

The following application for a Local Storage Agreement is attached with the notice of application.

 Notice of Application for a Local Storage Agreement – Fontana Water Company has submitted an application for a Local Storage Agreement for 20,000.000 acre-feet of imported water to be placed its "New (Post 7/1/2000)" Local Supplemental Storage Account for future replenishment obligations. Notice of the application identified above was mailed on May 26, 2011 along with the materials submitted by the requestors.

DISCUSSION

On May 25, 2011, the Fontana Water Company submitted Form 1, an application for a Local Storage Agreement. The Application identifies the maximum quantity of the storage account to be 20,000.000 acre-feet to be placed into a Local Supplemental Storage Account. Specifically, it will be placed in its "New (Post 7/1/2000)" supplemental storage account.

The Application is for a preemptive replenishment purchase to offset future year obligations.

The Application states that the method of placement in storage is that Watermaster will be recharging the water on its behalf as preemptive replenishment water. Therefore a form that indicates the method and location of placement in storage is not required.

The Application states that the method and location of recapture from storage is that it will pump the water from its wells at a future time as regular (over)production.

Per the Peace Agreements, standard losses will be applied to all water placed into this Local Supplemental Storage Account in a similar manner to all other water in storage.

Standard procedure, in the Watermaster Rules and Regulations Sections 10.10 and 10.11, requires that applications be scheduled for consideration by the Advisory Committee no earlier than thirty days from the date of the Notice and a minimum of twenty-one calendar days after the last pool committee reviews it. However, due to the unique and immediate nature of this rare opportunity to purchase MWD water at the replenishment rate, it is necessary for the Watermaster Board to waive the thirty day notice period (Watermaster Rules and Regulations Section 10.10) and the twenty-one day consideration period (Watermaster Rules and Regulations Section 10.11) for these Applications for Local Storage Agreements to be effective in June. This request is sought with the express acknowledgment that it does not create precedent for future applications.

APPLICATION FOR LOCAL STORAGE AGREEMENT

APPLICANT	•	·				
Fontana Wa	ater Company			May 25, 20	11	
Name of Part	ły			Date Reque	sted	Date Approved
15966 Arrov	w Route			20,000	Acre-feet	Anna faoi
Street Addres	SS			Amount Red		Acre-feet Amount Approved
Fontana		CA	92335			
City	909-822-2201	State	Zip Code		000 000 5040	
Telephone:				Facsimile:	909-823-5046	
TYPE OF W	ATER TO BE I	PLACED IN	STORAGE			
[] Excess	Carry Over	[X] Loca	al Supplemental c	or Imported	[] Both	
PURPOSE C	F STORAGE	- Check all	that may apply			
[X] {	Stabilize or red	uce future v	water costs/asses	sments.		
			er available sourc			
	•		nder certain well:			
	Preserve pumr Other, explain	ing right fo Preemptiv	r a changed futur ve replenishment	e potential use purchase to o	ffset future year o	obligations.
[x] _	Outer, explain					
METHOD AN	ID LOCATION	OF PLAC	EMENT IN STOR	AGE - Check	and attach all t	hat may anniy
						preemptive replenishment water
[]	Transfer of Rig	ht to Water	in Storage (Form	3)	J	President objection with Match
1 1	i ranster from a	another pan	y to the Judgmer	it (Form 5)		
METHOD AN	ID LOCATION	OF RECA	PTURE FROM S	TORAGE - C	heck and attach	all that may apply
[x] F	Pump from my	wells (For	14) Form 4 is n	ot required—F	Regular productio	n will be pumped in future.
	Transfer to and	other party t	o the Judgment	(Form 3)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
WATER QU	ALITY AND W	ATER LEV	'ELS			
What is the affected?	existing water	quality and	what are the exis	ting water lev	els in the areas th	nat are likely to be
Regular pro	duction wells	will be used	in future years.	Water will be	blended as neede	ed to meet all water quality
requiremen	ts. Water leve	ls will not b	e any more affec	led than they	generally are by s	standard annual production.
MATERIAL	PHYSICAL IN	LIHEV				
is the Applic may be caus	ant aware of a sed by the acti	iny potentia on covered	l Material Physica by the application	al Injury to a p n? Yes []	arty to the Judgm No [X]	nent or the Basin that
If yes, what action does	are the propos not result in M	ed mitigation	on measures, if a sical Injury to a pa	ny, that might arty to the Jud	reasonably be im gment or the Bas	nposed to ensure that the in?
		· ,		•		

July 2001

Applicant Applicant Yes [] No [X]	
TO BE COMPLETED BY WATERMASTER:	
DATE OF APPROVAL FROM NON-AGRICULTURAL POOL:	
DATE OF APPROVAL FROM AGRICULTURAL POOL:	
DATE OF APPROVAL FROM APPROPRIATIVE POOL:	
HEARING DATE, IF ANY:	94
DATE OF ADVISORY COMMITTEE APPROVAL:	
DATE OF BOARD APPROVAL: Agreement #	

July 2001

Attachment B

Draft Form 8 "Standard Local Storage Agreements"

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

Form 8

STANDARD LOCAL STORAGE AGREEMENT # LSSA 01-1.REP

THIS	S AG	REEMEN	I T is made and ent	ered into this _	XX	day of	June	2011,	by and
			asin Watermaster,					pany	
(here	ein '	'Local Sto	rage Party") purs	uant to the Ju	ıdgment er	ntered January	/ 27, 1978	and the	Peace
			plementation Plan			·			
term reca	s ar ptur	nd condition of the con	ORITY. The authorns hereof, to store for reasonable bunder this Local S	e <u>20,000</u> eneficial use a	acre s indicated	-feet of water on the forms	in the Chir or attachme	no Basin	and to
		[] Ex	cess Carry Over	[X] Local Sup	oplemental	or Imported	[]Both	ŀ	
STO follo	RA(wing	GE APPRO forms in a Form 2	OVAL. In submit addition to Form 1: Application for Rec	(None are ne behalf of the	eded since	Local Storage Watermaster v eemptive/future	will recharge	e the wate	er on
Ī]	Form 3	Application for Sale	•	Right to Prod	uce Water in Sto	orage		
[]	Form 4	Application or Ame		_		J		
[]	Form 5	Application Transfe	- '		•			
[]	Form 6	Application by a Pa				je & Recover	v Program	1
ſ	1	Form 7	Application for Rein			_		, ,	-

All additional forms are included herein by reference and deemed approved or conditioned as attached.

TERM OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement shall continue in effect coterminous with the Peace Agreement unless or until the Agreement is modified, amended or terminated by Watermaster action. Except for losses or other factors as Watermaster may establish, any water in storage at the time of termination of this Agreement shall remain to the credit of Storage Party for subsequent recapture in its normal operations, i.e., termination of the Agreement shall affect termination of the right to place water in storage, but shall not impair the integrity of water stored or the right to recapture the same. Local Storage Agreements do not require court approval.

This Agreement and all provisions thereof are applicable to and binding upon not only the parties hereto, but also upon their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, lessors and licensees and upon the agents, employees and attorneys in fact of all such persons.

The following standard terms and conditions are deemed incorporated in any local storage agreement approved by Watermaster.

ASSIGNMENT OF STORAGE CAPACITY. Storage capacity is not assignable. Water in storage may be assigned, sold, leased or transferred as herein or subsequently approved.

LOSSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO STORED WATER. Pursuant to the Peace Agreement, losses may be applied to water stored hereunder after July 1, 2005.

RECAPTURE. Storage Party may recapture Stored Water by the direct extraction of groundwater from Chino Basin as herein approved by Watermaster. Each Storage Party shall apply to Watermaster in writing using Form 4 at least thirty (30) days prior to commencement of direct recapture if Form 4 is not included herewith, or if the recapture plan is different than that originally submitted to Watermaster. Watermaster shall determine whether significant adverse impacts will result to the Chino Basin and to other producers by reason of such production and shall either confirm, deny, or modify such proposed extraction schedule.

PROCEDURES AND ACCOUNTING FOR WATER STORED. Watermaster shall maintain a continuing account of water stored in and recaptured from Storage Party's account, which shall be available for review upon reasonable notice by Storage Party.

REPORTS TO WATERMASTER. Storage Party shall file with Watermaster such reports, forms, or additional information as is reasonably required by Watermaster in order to provide full information as to storage, losses and recapture of Stored Water hereunder.

WATERMASTER'S RIGHT OF INSPECTION. Watermaster shall have the right to inspect at reasonable times the records and facilities of Storage Party with relation to storage and recapture of water in the Chino Basin.

NOTICE. Any notices may be given by mail and postage prepaid addressed as follows:

Watermaster

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

Storage Party

As set forth on the application.

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS OR TERMS. In granting approval of this storage agreement, Watermaster placed the following additional conditions in the agreement:

- The water will be placed into the Party's "Ne	w (Post 7/1/2000)" supplemental storage account.
- The water stored will be subject to the Term Water Purchase 2011."	Sheet: "Chino Basin Watermaster Replenishment
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto h authorized officers.	ave caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their
WATERMASTER	STORAGE PARTY
Watermaster Approval	Applicant



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

Form 8

STANDARD LOCAL STORAGE AGREEMENT # LSSA 01-2.REP

THIS AGREEMENT	「is made and entered into this _	XX	day of	June	2011. [by and
between Chino Bas	sin Watermaster, (herein "Wate	ermaster") and	Niagara V	Vater Compa	any	- ,
	age Party") pursuant to the J					Peace
Agreement and Imp	lementation Plan dated June 29	, 2000.	•	•		
terms and condition recapture the same	PRITY. The authority is herebyns hereof, to store 6,000 for reasonable beneficial use a under this Local Storage Agreen	acre-fee as indicated on	t of water the forms o	in the Chind or attachmer	Basin :	and to
[] Exc	ess Carry Over [X] Local Su	pplemental or l	mported	[] Both		
following forms in a	VAL. In submitting the App ddition to Form 1: (None are no behalf of the	lication for Loc eeded since Wa Party as preem	termaster v	vill recharge	the wate	r on
[] Form 2	Application for Recharge		•	•		,
[] Form 3	Application for Sale or Transfer of	Right to Produce	Water in Sto	rage		
[] Form 4	Application or Amendment to Appli	ication to Recaptu	re Water in	Storage		
[] Form 5	Application Transfer Annual Produ	ction Right or Sat	e Yield	•		
[] Form 6	Application by a Party to the Judgr	-		e & Recoverv	Program	
[] Form 7	Application for Reimbursement or			-		

All additional forms are included herein by reference and deemed approved or conditioned as attached.

TERM OF AGREEMENT. This Agreement shall continue in effect coterminous with the Peace Agreement unless or until the Agreement is modified, amended or terminated by Watermaster action. Except for losses or other factors as Watermaster may establish, any water in storage at the time of termination of this Agreement shall remain to the credit of Storage Party for subsequent recapture in its normal operations, i.e., termination of the Agreement shall affect termination of the right to place water in storage, but shall not impair the integrity of water stored or the right to recapture the same. Local Storage Agreements do not require court approval.

This Agreement and all provisions thereof are applicable to and binding upon not only the parties hereto, but also upon their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, lessors and licensees and upon the agents, employees and attorneys in fact of all such persons.

The following standard terms and conditions are deemed incorporated in any local storage agreement approved by Watermaster.

ASSIGNMENT OF STORAGE CAPACITY. Storage capacity is not assignable. Water in storage may be assigned, sold, leased or transferred as herein or subsequently approved.

LOSSES ATTRIBUTABLE TO STORED WATER. Pursuant to the Peace Agreement, losses may be applied to water stored hereunder after July 1, 2005.

RECAPTURE. Storage Party may recapture Stored Water by the direct extraction of groundwater from Chino Basin as herein approved by Watermaster. Each Storage Party shall apply to Watermaster in writing using Form 4 at least thirty (30) days prior to commencement of direct recapture if Form 4 is not included herewith, or if the recapture plan is different than that originally submitted to Watermaster. Watermaster shall determine whether significant adverse impacts will result to the Chino Basin and to other producers by reason of such production and shall either confirm, deny, or modify such proposed extraction schedule.

PROCEDURES AND ACCOUNTING FOR WATER STORED. Watermaster shall maintain a continuing account of water stored in and recaptured from Storage Party's account, which shall be available for review upon reasonable notice by Storage Party.

REPORTS TO WATERMASTER. Storage Party shall file with Watermaster such reports, forms, or additional information as is reasonably required by Watermaster in order to provide full information as to storage, losses and recapture of Stored Water hereunder.

WATERMASTER'S RIGHT OF INSPECTION. Watermaster shall have the right to inspect at reasonable times the records and facilities of Storage Party with relation to storage and recapture of water in the Chino Basin.

NOTICE. Any notices may be given by mail and postage prepaid addressed as follows:

Watermaster

Chino Basin Watermaster 9641 San Bernardino Road Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730

Storage Party

As set forth on the application.

ADDITIONAL CONDITIONS OR TERMS. In granting approval of this storage agreement, Watermaster placed the following additional conditions in the agreement:

- The water will be placed into the Party's "N	ew (Post 7/1/2000)" supplemental storage account.
- The water stored will be subject to the Tern	n Sheet: "Chino Basin Watermaster Replenishment
Water Purchase 2011."	
	-
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto authorized officers.	have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their
WATERMASTER	STORAGE PARTY
Watermaster Approval	Applicant

Attachment C

Term Sheet: "Chino Basin Watermaster Replenishment Water Purchase 2011"

THIS PAGE
HAS
INTENTIONALLY
BEEN LEFT
BLANK
FOR PAGINATION

Term Sheet Chino Basin Watermaster Replenishment Water Purchase 2011

Whereas, Watermaster began taking replenishment water made available by the Metropolitan Water District ("MWD") on May 17, 2011.

Whereas, Watermaster anticipates taking approximately 8,000 acre-feet of such water per month.

Now therefore, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. [Name of party] will purchase replenishment water, the use of which is strictly limited for replenishment only and may not be transferred to any other party, up to [quantity of water], at a rate of \$423 per acre-foot (MWD's charge for the water of \$409 per acre-foot, plus \$12 per acrefoot for Inland Empire Utility Agency's surcharge, plus \$2 per acre-foot for water taken through Orange County Water District's turnout), and a treatment charge of \$42 per acre-foot on the portion of the water stored through direct injection. Payment for such water shall be made within 30 days of receipt of an invoice from Watermaster.
- 2. To the extent that actual deliveries from MWD are insufficient to satisfy the total requests of all parties, Watermaster will pro-rate the amount actually received from MWD amongst the parties that have executed this term sheet.
- 3. Watermaster shall recharge the water into the Chino Basin in a manner at its complete discretion, taking into account the various commitments to which Watermaster is subject and in such a way as to avoid Material Physical Injury.
- 4. The water will be placed into "New (Post 7/1/2000)" supplemental storage accounts of the parties taking the water subject to all conditions of the Judgment and Peace Agreements.
- 5. Watermaster will process a Local Storage agreement for the storage of the purchased water on an expedited basis. A copy of such Local Storage agreement is attached hereto as Exhibit "A."
- 6. The water may only be used for replenishment purposes as defined by MWD Administrative Code Appendix B.

Desi Alvarez, CEO	[Name of party]	
Chino Basin Watermaster	. 1 23	

THIS PAGE

HAS
INTENTIONALLY
BEEN LEFT
BLANK
FOR PAGINATION







CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

IV. INFORMATION

1. Cash Disbursements for May 2011







CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Cash Disbursements For The Month of May 1, 2011 - May 23, 2011

Paid Amount	38.95	527.13 1,631.25 47.85 103.31 2,309.54	86.99	810.00	298.00	4,150.00	2,660.00	164.80	52.93
Account	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6055 · Computer Hardware 6054 · Computer Software 6055 · Computer Hardware 6055 · Computer Hardware	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	1012 - Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6052.3 - Website Consulting	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg o 7103.6 • Grdwtr Qual-Supplies	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6052.1 • Park Place Comp Solutn	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 7102.8 · In-line Meter-Calib & Test	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6017 • Temporary Services	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 60182.2 · Dental & Vision Ins
Memo	0023230253 Office Water Bottle - April 2011	Replacement monitor for Justin Symantec backup Cables LCD stand, hard drive	VOID: Flood Enroachment Permit Fee 019447404 Service for 4/19/11-5/18/11	230 Website Services - April 2011	E201000585 traffic control permit-water quality sampling-Ontario 7103.6 · Grdwtr Qual-Supplies	450 IT Services - April 2011	4218 4218	6017 Scanning Services - Week ending 4/17/2011	00-101789-0001 Vision Insurance Premium - May 2011
Мате	ARROWHEAD MOUNTAIN SPRING WATER	COMPUTER NETWORK	COUNTY OF ORANGE DIRECTV	JAMES JOHNSTON	ONTARIO, CITY OF	PARK PLACE COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC.	PUMP CHECK	THE LAWTON GROUP	VISION SERVICE PLAN
Num	15070 0023230253	15071 80333 80994 80334 80310	15072 15073 _. 019447404	15074 230	15075 E201000585	15076 . 450	15077 4218	15078 1vc07000016915	15079 001017890001
Date	05/03/2011 04/30/2011	05/03/2011 04/30/2011 04/30/2011 04/30/2011	05/03/2011 05/02/2011	05/03/2011 04/30/2011	05/03/2011 04/30/2011	05/03/2011 04/30/2011	05/03/2011 04/30/2011	05/03/201 1 04/30/2011	05/03/2011 04/30/2011
Type	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill Bill Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt-Check TOTAL Bill Pmt-Check Bill TGAAL	G1 Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt "Check Bill

Page 1 of 4

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Cash Disbursements For The Month of May 1, 2011 - May 23, 2011

Paid Amount 52.93	125.00 125.00	1,480.54	48.94 1,522.50 163.13 569.75 2,294.32	125.00 125.00 250.00	125.00	125.00	125.00 125.00 125.00 375.00	125.00 125.00 250.00
Account	1 012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6311 · Board Member Compensation	1012 • Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 2000 • Accounts Payable	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6055 · Computer Hardware 6055 · Computer Hardware 6055 · Computer Hardware 6055 · Computer Hardware	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6311 · Board Member Compensation 6311 · Board Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6311 · Board Member Compensation	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6311 · Board Member Compensation	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6311 • Board Member Compensation 6311 • Board Member Compensation 6311 • Board Member Compensation	1012 • Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6311 • Board Member Compensation 6311 • Board Member Compensation
Memo	4/12/2011 Budget Workshop 4/12/2011 Budget Workshop	Payroil and Taxes for 04/17/11-04/30/11 Employee 457 Deduction for 04/17/11-04/30/11	Replacement computer case - CEO Workstation for senior engineer Mouse for executive assistant, IT office LCD monitor	4/12/2011 Budget Workshop 4/28/2011 Board Meeting	4/28/2011 Board Meeting 4/28/2011 Board Meeting	4/28/2011 Board Meeting 4/28/2011 Board Meeting	4/12/2011 Budget Workshop 4/21/2011 Advisory Committee Meeting 4/28/2011 Board Meeting	4/12/2011 Budget Workshop 4/28/2011 Board Meeting
Name	вомсоск, ковект	CITISTREET CITISTREET	COMPUTER NETWORK	ELIE, STEVEN	наиднеу, том	JESKE, KEN	кини, вов	LANTZ, PAULA
Num	15080 4/12 Budget Wkshp	15081 04/30/11	15082 81238 81221 81267 81288	15083 4/12 Budget Wkshp 4/28 Board Mtg	15084 4/28 Board Mtg	15085 4/28 Board Meeting	15086 4/12 Budget Wikshp 4/21 Advisory Comm 4/28 Board Meeting	15087 4/12 Budget Wkshp 4/28 Board Meeting
Date	05/09/2011 04/12/2011	05/09/2011 04/30/2011	05/09/2011 04/30/2011 04/30/2011 05/03/2011 05/06/2011	05/09/2011 04/12/2011 04/28/2011	05/09/2011 04/28/2011	05/09/2011 04/28/2011	05/09/2011 04/12/2011 04/21/2011 04/28/2011	05/09/201 1 04/12/2011 04/28/2011
Type TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check General Journal TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill Bill Bill Bill	Bill Pmt -Check Bill Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill Bill Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill Bill TOTAL

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Cash Disbursements For The Month of May 1, 2011 - Way 23, 2011

Туре	Date	Num	Мате	Мето	Account	Paid Amount
Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	05/09/2011 04/28/2011	15088 2011042800	РАҮСНЕХ	2011042800 Payroll Services - April 2011	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6012 · Payroll Services	234.76
Bill Pmt -Check Bill Bill Bill TOTAL	05/09/2011 04/28/2011 04/28/2011	15089 56465 56466 56463	PRINTING RESOURCES	Name plate for Desi Alvarez Name badge for Desi Alvarez Business cards for Desi Alvarez	1012 • Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6031.7 • Other Office Supplies 6031.7 • Other Office Supplies 6031.7 • Other Office Supplies	28.70 40.02 137.67 206.39
Bill Pmt -Check General Journal TOTAL	05/09/2011	15090	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM	Payor #3493 CalPERS Employee Pymnts for 04/17/11-04/30/11 2000 · Accounts Payable	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 1 2000 · Accounts Payable	5,519.39
4	04/30/2011 04/30/2011	1 503 1 8000909000168851	PURCHASE POWER	8000909000168851 fed ex shipments-Alvarez: CBWM documents	1012 · Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6042 · Postage - General	21.87
Bill Pmt-Check Bill TOTAL	05/09/2011 04/30/2011	15 09 2 175052	REID & HELLYER	175052 - Ag Pool Legal Services 175052 - Ag Pool Legal Services	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 8467 · Ag Legal & Technical Services 8467.1 · Frank B. & Associates	10,077.83 522.50 10,600.33
Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	05/09/2011 04/30/2011	15093 ICV070000016942	THE LAWTON GROUP	6017 Scanning Services - Week ending 4/24/2011	1012 - Bank of America Gen'i Ckg 6017 - Temporary Services	865.20 865.20
Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	05/09/2011 04/28/2011	15094 300732989	UNION 76	300-732-989 April 2011	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6175 · Vehicle Fuel	210.94
Bill Pmt-Check Bill TOTAL	05/09/2011 04/28/2011	15095 4/28 Board Meeting	VANDEN HEUVEL, GEOFFREY	6311 4/28/2011 Board Meeting	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6311 · Board Member Compensation	125.00
Bill Pmt-Check Bill Bill TOTAL	05/09/2011 04/30/2011 04/30/2011	15096 012519118950792103 012561121521714508	VERIZON	012519116950792103 012561121521714508	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6022 · Telephone 7405 · PE4-Other Expense	427.08 162.84 589.92
Bill Pmt -Check	05/09/2011	15097	W.C. DISCOUNT MOBILE AUTO DETAILING	Truck washing service	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg	

CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER Cash Disbursements For The Month of May 1, 2011 - May 23, 2011

Paid Amount 100.00 100.00	125.00 125.00 250.00	142.88	2,611.20	547.39	2,065.00 2,360.00 1,532.00 2,065.00 615.00 615.00 11,612.00 11,612.00 7,897.32 5,818.08 32,736.72	81,950.06
Account 6177 · Vehicle Repairs & Maintenance	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6311 · Board Member Compensation 6311 · Board Member Compensation	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6024 · Building Repair & Maintenance	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6052.2 · Applied Computer Technol	1012 · Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 6031.7 · Other Office Supplies	1012 - Bank of America Gen'l Ckg 7108.4 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs 7108.5 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs 7108.7 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs	Total Disbursements;
Memo Truck washing 4 trucks	4/15/2011 Administrative Meeting 4/28/2011 Board Meeting	08-K2 213849 Disposal Service for May 2011	2007 Database Services - April 2011	Costco Carpet cleaner, misc. meeting and office supplies	L0052938 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs L0052937 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs L0052936 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs L0053428 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs L0053428 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs L0053308 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs L0052939 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs C0052939 - Hydraulic Control-Lab Svcs	
Name	WILLIS, KENNETH	YUKON DISPOSAL SERVICE	APPLIED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	HSBC BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	MWH LABORATORIES Payroll and Taxes for 05/01/11-05/14/11	
Num	15098 4/15 Admin Mtg 4/28 Board Mtg	15099 08-K2 213849	15100 2007	15101 7003730910002744	15102 L0052938 L0052937 L0052936 L0053428 L0053308 L0052939	
Date 04/27/2011	05/09/2011 04/15/2011 04/28/2011	05/09/2011 05/09/2011	05/09/201 1 04/30/2011	05/10/2011 04/30/2011	06/10/2011 04/30/2011 04/30/2011 04/30/2011 04/30/2011 04/30/2011 04/30/2011	
Type Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill Bill	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill TOTAL	Bill Pmt -Check Bill Tel-AL 16	Bill Pmt -Check Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill Bill COTAL General Journal	



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

IV. <u>INFORMATION</u>

2. Newspaper Articles







sbsun.com

Rialto water project begins

Jim Steinberg, Staff Writer

Posted: 05/22/2011 08:47:07 PM PDT

RIALTO - Today marks the start of construction on the world's first plant to biologically clean perchlorate and nitrate from groundwater and deliver the water directly into a municipal water system.

The \$19 million plant will be on the property of the West Valley Water District, 855 W. Base Line.

It will provide enough drinking water for 17,000 people.

On Monday, a drilling rig will take soil samples for an evaluation before heavy construction begins in early June, said Tom Crowley, the water district's assistant general manager.

The biomass water treatment plant will begin delivering about 3 million gallons of water per day in early 2013, he said.

The project has been a cooperative effort between the water district and Rialto. Most of its costs have been covered by federal and state funding sources.

At a groundbreaking Friday, Rialto Councilman Ed Scott said, "this has been a long, tedious process, and we have a lot more to go and a lot more to be done. It is great to know that Rialto has a great partner to work with in West Valley Water District."

Two 28-foot-high, 14-foot-wide stainless-steel bioreactor vessels are being built in Los Angeles for the project, said Todd Webster, an environmental engineer with Texas-based Envirogen Technologies Inc.

Smaller parts for the project are being put together at sites around the the country, he said.

Since its detection in 1997, a perchlorate plume in the

Rialto-Colton basin has continued to move through the aquifer, resulting in the shutdown of nearly a quarter of Rialto's 22 wells, Envirogen said in a statement about the project.

Perchlorate is known to interfere with the creation of hormones that are critical to the development of fetuses and infants.

The outcomes of this project are going to be intensely watched, Crowley said. Promoters of biomass technology tout its low cost of operation. This plant will provide data on that cost.

The bacteria feed on a food grade of acetic acid - think of strong vinegar - and pull oxygen molecules from the nitrate and perchlorate, Webster said.

This process erases both contaminants.

The microbes used for this process are common in all soils but not at levels where they can effectively treat groundwater.



Print Powered By Format Dynamics"

sbsun.com

Once the bacteria colony forms in the bioreactor vessels, it doesn't need special maintenance efforts, Webster said.

After the water has been cleaned by the bacteria in the bioreactors, an adjacent facility will aerate the water to restore its oxygen, filter it and add chlorine to disinfect it.

The filtration and disinfection steps are how surface water is prepared for public consumption, Webster said.

The new Rialto bioreactors will treat perchlorate, as well as nitrate, from groundwater at the water district's well No. 11, which has perchlorate levels of 20 parts per billion and Rialto's nearby well No. 6, which has perchlorate concentrations of about 300 parts per billion.

Both wells also have nitrate contamination, but well No. 6 is well below the state and federal limits, Webster said.

There has been much discussion among regulators about lowering the limits for nitrate. "This plant will already be achieving those levels. It will be ahead of the curve," he said.



Print Powered By



Association of California Water Agencies

Login | Text Only Version

Enter keywords here

Home About ACWA

Water News

Member Services

ACWA eNews

News Advocacy
Washington Report

Water Information
Voices on Water Ph

ACWA Spotlight

Photo Gallery

Contact Us

My ACWA

(O Share/Save ⊠(G 는 ‡)

News Releases

News

Water News News Releases ACWA eNews Washington Report Voices on Water Photo Gallery

Relevant Content

You might also be interested in these...

Water Commission Committee to Meet on Conservation Legislation Earth Day Celebration 2011 -Sacramento

8th Annual Water Conservation Showcase

DWR Sponsors Urban Water Workshops

Wholly H2o Forum

California Sustainability Indicators Symposium

California Sustainability Indicators Symposium

State Board to Discuss New Report on Ag Water Use

California's Water: Using Water Wisely

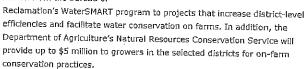
Water Agencies Recognized for Environmental Excellence Home > News > Water News

Interior, Agriculture Announce \$9.1 Million for Water Use Efficiency Projects

Submitted by Sarah Langford on Wed, 05/18/2011 - 3:30pm in Conservation Water News

Five water use efficiency projects in the Central Valley will receive up to \$9.1 million from the Departments of the Interior and Agriculture in a federal pilot program.

Created as part of the 2009 Interim Federal Action Plan for the Delta, the program awards \$4.1 million from the Bureau of



"This cooperative effort is a concrete step forward in coordinating and leveraging federal actions to meet water supply needs while alleviating the ecological decline of the California Bay-Delta," Deputy Secretary Hayes said.

Districts with winning projects are Buena Vista Water Storage District, South San Joaquin Irrigation District, Semitropic Water Storage District, Henry Miller Reclamation District 2131, and the Firebaugh Canal Water District. Projects selected range from lining earthen canals and retrofitting meters to replacing open irrigation channels with pressurized systems and capturing runoff for reuse.

Get details on the selected water use efficiency projects.

Latest Water News

State Board Proposes Changes to Once-Through Cooling Policy



Watch ACWA Conference Keynote Presentations Online



EPA Launches Searchable Website on Drinking Water Violations



Governor Unveils May Revise of State Budget

MORE WATER NEWS »

ACWA eNews

Stay informed with our ACWA Enews!

Email; #

Subscribe

O Unsubscribe





THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

San Bernardino County corruption scandal

Still stuck in muddy waters

Sandra Emerson, Staff Writer

Created: 05/14/2011 11:43:33 PM PDT

The costly dispute over the construction of the Colonies basin boils down to one question posed 10 years ago - "Who's going to pay for it?"

Aside from some landscaping work, the 67-acre flood control and water recharge facility has been completed and working for several years now.

But the fight over who is responsible for the cost of its construction has yet to be resolved, costing taxpayers millions of dollars in attorney's fees and a controversial \$102 million settlement made by the San Bernardino County Board of Supervisors with the Rancho Cucamonga-based developers, Colonies Partners LP.

Colonies co-managing partner Jeff Burum, former county Supervisor Paul Biane, former Assistant Assessor Jim Erwin and Mark

Kirk, the county's director of intergovernmental relations and former chief of staff for Supervisor Gary Ovitt, were charged Tuesday with several felonies in connection with the settlement.

Burum, Biane and Erwin have repeatedly denied any wrongdoing in the way the settlement was reached.

Biane, Ovitt and former Supervisor Bill Postmus, who has pleaded guilty to accepting a bribe for his vote, were the three votes for approval of the settlement with Colonies.

"If we could go back in time at some point where the whole thing could have been settled for

\$25million by the county, we would love to do that. But that's not possible," former Upland Councilman Tom Thomas said.

The minutes of several "water summit" meetings held in 2001 and 2002 among the Colonies developers, the city of Upland, the county and water agencies show a mutual understanding of the need for the facility, but it was unclear who would be stuck with the bill.

Unwilling to pay

"Nobody was coming to the table with their checkbooks ready to write or participate," Biane said in an April interview. "Every agency kind of dug in their heels and really to the detriment of a private property owner, the Colonies."

The San Bernardino County Flood Control District constructed the 20th Street Storm drain on the Colonies property in order to divert millions of gallons of water displaced by the below-grade portion of the 210 Freeway in Upland.

The basin, an abandoned rock quarry, needed major improvements in order to capture the water.

The Colonies hosted several meetings with county Flood Control, San Antonio Water Co.,



Print Powered By [Format Dynamics]

Cucamonga Valley Water District and the city of Upland to decide on the design of the facility as well as who would pay for it and maintain it.

Representatives from all the parties stated their needs for the land and facility during the first water summit meeting in August 2001.

San Bernardino County Flood Control District wanted a facility to capture the impending storm water before releasing it down the Cucamonga Flood Control Channel.

San Antonio Water Co. wanted to protect its historic right to use the land for water recharge.

Cucamonga Valley Water District's main concern was water conservation and the role the basin plays in contributing to the recharge of the Cucamonga Basin.

The city of Upland wanted the development to meet the agencies' needs, and emphasized the need for a larger basin due to the increased water flows from the 20th Street storm drain.

Burum, in an April interview, said he was willing to assist each agency in satisfying its interest, while preserving his rights to continue to develop the Colonies Crossroads shopping center and a second phase of homes.

"It was like they were building a new car, and they wanted all the luxury features on it without paying for the car at all," Burum said.

Charles Moorrees, general manager for San Antonio, sat in on the first meeting along with then-General Manager Ray Wellington.

"We're water guys, we want to keep the water. They're flood control guys, they want to get rid of the water. Everyone's got their own paradigm," Moorrees said.

By the final meeting in March 2002, design of the facility was moving along, but paying for it was

still an unresolved issue.

\$25 million price tag

At that point, the facility was estimated to cost \$25 million, which the city said Flood Control should pay.

The only time when there could have been a solution was early in the discussion, Burum said.

All the parties interested in the design of the basin attended the meetings, he said.

"Everyone acknowledged their interest in the basin and knew they would need to help maintain it," Burum said. "But in the end, they all ran from it. They led my partners and me to believe they would aid in the construction and the maintenance and then reneged on their commitments."

The \$25 million estimate was voted down by Flood Control's Zone 1 Advisory Committee in June 2002, leaving the basin project unfunded.

"They did a 180 on us in the end, which is why we were left with no choice but to file a lawsuit," Burum said.

The Colonies sued Flood Control and San Antonio



Print Powered By (Format Dynamics)

in March 2002 to determine whether their easements on the property were still valid. Also, the lawsuit would determine whether Flood Control had the right to build the storm drain on Colonies property, which necessitated the large basin to contain the water.

The county sued Upland, the San Bernardino Associated Governments and Caltrans in 2004.

Had those three agencies met their responsibilities, there never would have been a lawsuit brought by Colonies against the county and the Flood Control District stemming from the 20th Street storm drain project, said county spokesman David Wert in an emailed statement.

"That's because these three agencies had the ability to have Colonies release all of its claims, including claimed damages in connection with the basins built for the drain," Wert said. "Of course, if Colonies had released all of its claims, there would not have been the lawsuit against the county and (Flood Control) that resulted in a \$102 million settlement,"

Additionally, beginning in 2000 and before the installation of the 20th Street storm drain, Caltrans was in litigation with the Colonies over the extension of the freeway, Wert said.

The court in that case found that the drain was part of the freeway project and that Caltrans would be liable for damages for the basins, he added.

"Caltrans had the opportunity to enter into a settlement with Colonies benefiting all affected agencies that would have included a global release of all of Colonies' claims and damages related to the drain and basins; unfortunately, Caltrans decided not to enter into such a settlement or to secure such a global release," Wert said.

Pay up or settle

In order to make the land buildable, the developers needed the freeway access and flood control improvements, said Upland Councilman Ken Willis, who is also a member of the San Antonio Water Co. board of directors.

"When they got all the stuff resolved, what did they do? They complained and sued everybody afterward," Willis said. "They made tens of millions of dollars, and they're upset over it because they couldn't make tens of millions more."

Superior Court Judge Peter Norell ruled in favor of the developers in September 2003, saying Flood Control no longer had rights to the property when it constructed the 20th Street storm drain that necessitated the large basin, therefore making Flood Control responsible for the cost of its construction.

However, the county appealed the decision in the 4th District Appellate Court in Riverside.

San Antonio agreed to a settlement with the developers that never reached fruition.

Norell's decision was reversed by the Appellate Court and the case was sent back to Superior Court, where Judge Christopher Warner took on the case.



Print Powered By [1] Format Dynamics"

Warner upheld the Colonies' claims in a tentative judgment in July 2006 and reprimanded the county for not taking responsibility for the facilities.

Four years had passed and the Colonies Partners said their costs to build the basin, damages associated with the delay of their development and attorneys fees were up to \$301million.

The county was faced with potentially paying out the \$301million or settling.

"I can only speak for myself, but it would have taken the court ruling for me to accept paying \$300million to the Colonies," Biane said in April. "But I did, and still feel today, that was what was at risk."

Willis said the Colonies really weren't willing to bend that much.

"They would make a demand, and if the county didn't accept it they'd come back and make a bigger demand, and it kept growing exponentially," he said. "They took the risk. They're good developers. They know how to get things built. They work hard. It took a lot of risk. I give them credit for that, but don't try to blame all your problems on everybody else."

Increasing costs

The county seemed always to be a jump behind the Colonies in agreeing to a figure, said Thomas, the former Upland councilman and current San Antonio Water Co. board member.

"It seemed like the county would come to a point where they thought a number made sense, but by then the Colonies project was delayed longer," Thomas said. "This was during the housing boom, the value of land was going up during that time period, so the price was going up."

After several attempts to settle, the San

Bernardino County Board of Supervisors in November 2006 approved the \$102 million settlement, which is now the center of a 29-count indictment that spells out a scheme allegedly concocted by Burum to obtain the settlement by corrupt means.

The Colonies relinquished control of the facilities to the county. Flood Control is currently completing landscaping around the basin to help purify the water with aquatic plants.

"What's ironic now is that the county settled and is doing basin improvements. From what I heard, it was about half the cost of what they were arguing about 10 years ago," Thomas said. "So everyone would have saved a ton of money if county Flood Control said we'll pay for a portion of it, you do landscaping, we'll build the basin."

The lawsuit filed by the county in 2004 against Upland, Caltrans and Sanbag has yet to be resolved.

To date, more than \$30 million has been spent by the county, Upland, Caltrans and Sanbag on the suit.

"It's a tragedy," said Thomas. "It really is tragic when you look at what could have happened as far as impact on all the agencies with legal fees



Print Powered By Format Dynamics"

and settlements and the county doing bonds and paying interest on the settlement.

"The sad thing is the city, Sanbag and Caltrans are still spending money fighting a suit that may or may not have any merit," Thomas said.



Print Powered By [1] Format Dynamics

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION



Web address:

http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2011/05/110505142617.htm

Your source for the latest research news

California's Draft Bay Delta Conservation Plan Needs Better Integration to Be More Scientifically Credible, Report Finds

ScienceDaily (May 5, 2011) — A draft plan to conserve habitat for endangered and threatened fishes in the California Bay-Delta while continuing to divert water for agricultural and personal use in central and southern California has critical missing components, including clearly defined goals and a scientific analysis of the proposed project's potential impacts on delta species, says a new report from the National Research Council. In addition, the scientific information in the plan is fragmented and presented in an unconnected manner, making its meaning difficult to understand.

The delta region receives fresh water from the Sacramento and San Joaquin rivers and their tributaries, and water from the delta ultimately flows into the San Francisco Bay and the Pacific Ocean. Pumping stations divert water from the delta, primarily to supply Central Valley agriculture and southern California metropolitan areas. The effects of an increasing population and the operation of the engineered water-control system have substantially altered the delta ecosystem, including its fish species.

The November 2010 draft of the Bay Delta Conservation Plan (BDCP) aims to gain authorization under the federal Endangered Species Act and companion California legislation for a proposed water diversion project, such as a canal or tunnel that would take water from the northern part of the delta directly to the south while protecting the region's ecosystems. To date approximately \$150 million has been spent in developing the BDCP, which is being prepared by a steering committee of federal, state, and local agencies, environmental organizations, and other interest groups. The plan is slated for completion by 2013 and would be implemented over the next 50 years.

The draft BDCP states that the principal component of a habitat conservation plan is an "effects analysis," which the plan defines as "a systematic, scientific look at the potential impacts of a proposed project on those species and how those species would benefit from conservation actions." However, the effects analysis is still being prepared and was not included in the BDCP, resulting in a critical gap in the science. Without this analysis, it is hard to evaluate alternative mitigation and conservation actions.

The BDCP lacks clarity in its purpose, which makes it difficult to properly understand, interpret, and review the science that underlies the plan, stated the panel that wrote the report. Specifically, it is unclear whether the BDCP is exclusively a habitat conservation plan to be used as an application to "take" -- meaning to injure, harass, or kill -- listed species incidentally or whether it is intended to be a plan that achieves the co-equal goals of providing reliable water supply and protecting and enhancing the delta ecosystem. If it is the latter, a more logical sequence would be to select alternative projects or operation regimes only after the effects analysis is completed.

Furthermore, the draft BDCP combines a catalog of overwhelming detail with qualitative analyses of many separate actions that often appear disconnected and poorly integrated, the panel said. There are many scientific elements, but the science is not drawn together in an integrated fashion to support the restoration activities. The panel noted that a systematic and comprehensive restoration plan needs a clearly stated strategic view of what each scientific component is intended to accomplish and how this will be done.

"There is a strong body of solid science to support some of the actions discussed in the BDCP, but because the science is not well-integrated, we are getting less from the science than we could," said panel chair Henry Vaux, professor emeritus of resource economics at the University of California in Berkeley and Riverside. "As our report concludes, a stronger and more complete BDCP -- and the panel identified several areas for improvement -- could contribute importantly to solving the problems that beset the delta."

Email or share this story:

More

Story Source:

The above story is reprinted (with editorial adaptations by Science Daily staff) from materials provided by National Academy of Sciences.

Need to cite this story in your essay, paper, or report? Use one of the following formats:

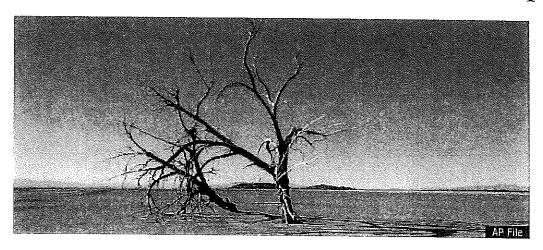
APA

National Academy of Sciences (2011, May 5). California's draft Bay Delta conservation plan needs better integration to be more scientifically credible, report finds. ScienceDaily. Retrieved May 13, 2011, from http://www.sciencedaily.com/releases/2011/05/110505142617.htm

Note: If no author is given, the source is cited instead.

Disclaimer: Views expressed in this article do not necessarily reflect those of ScienceDaily or its staff.

Water Supplies In Western U.S. Threatened By Climate Change: Interior Department Report



By MATTHEW DALY 04/25/11 06:55 PM ET 4

React

Inspiring

Enlightening

Infuriating

Scary

Helpful

Amazing

Innovative

<u>Adorable</u>

Follow

Climate Change, Environment, U.S. Water, U.S. Water Supply, Climate Change Water, Climate Change Water Supply, U.S. Climate Change, Western U.S. Climate Change, Western U.S. Water, Western U.S. Water Supply, Green News

WASHINGTON -- Climate change is likely to diminish already scarce water supplies in the Western United States, exacerbating problems for millions of water users in the West, according to a new government report.

A report released Monday by the Interior Department said annual flows in three prominent river basins – the Colorado, Rio Grande and San Joaquin – could decline by as much 8 percent to 14 percent over the next four decades. The three rivers provide water to eight states, from Wyoming to Texas and California, as well as to parts of Mexico.

The declining water supply comes as the West and Southwest, already among the fastest-growing parts of the country, continue to gain population.

Interior Secretary Ken Salazar called water the region's "lifeblood" and said small changes in snowpack and rainfall levels could have a major effect on tens of millions of people.

The report will help officials understand the long-term effects of climate change on Western water supplies, Salazar said, and will be the foundation for efforts to develop strategies for sustainable water resource management.

The report notes that projected changes in temperature and precipitation are likely to alter the timing and quantity of stream flows in all Western river basins, with increased flooding possible in the winter due to early

snowmelt and water shortages in the summer due to reductions in spring and summer runoffs. Changes in climate could affect water supplies to a range of users, from farms and cities to hydropower plants, fish, wildlife and recreation, the report said.

Western states are growing faster than the rest of the country, with some of the fastest growth occurring in the driest areas, such as Nevada, Arizona and Texas.

"Impacts to water are on the leading edge of global climate change," said Mike Connor, commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation, an Interior Department agency that provides water to more than 31 million people in 17 Western states and power to 3.5 million homes.

The report "affirms the urgency of the planning we are engaged in," Connor said at a news conference Monday. "We need to take actions now to plan" for changes that are likely to occur over the next several decades.

The report addresses the expected impact of climate change on eight major rivers basins in the central and Western United States. Besides the Colorado, Rio Grande and San Joaquin, the report also looks at the Columbia, Klamath and Sacramento rivers on the West Coast; the Missouri River Basin in the Northwest and Great Plains; and the Truckee River Basin in California and Nevada.

All eight basins should see an increase in temperature of about 5 to 7 degrees Fahrenheit by the end of the century, the report says. Four basins will see an increase in overall precipitation by 2050: the Upper Colorado, Columbia, Missouri and Sacramento, while four will see a decrease: the Lower Colorado, Rio Grande, San Joaquin and Truckee.

Reductions in spring and summer runoffs could lead to a drop in water supply in 6 of the 8 basins, the report said.

Due to early snowmelt and relatively higher winter rains from warmer conditions, all but the Colorado basin could become more vulnerable to floods, the report said.

Aiguo Dai, a climate scientist with the National Center for Atmospheric Research in Boulder, Colo., said the report echoes predictions he and other researchers have made that climate change would reduce stream flow rates in Western U.S. rivers. But he said computer models used to assess global trends would not be helpful for small river basins such as the Klamath or Upper Rio Grande.

Even regional models that take local topography into account "still contain large uncertainties," Dai said.

Sen. Jeff Bingaman, D-N.M., said the report did "a solid job" cataloguing Interior's efforts to respond to climate change. Bingaman, chairman of the Senate Energy and Natural Resources Committee, sponsored a 2009 law that aims to improve water management in the West and increase analysis of water-related data. The report released Monday was prepared in response to the Secure Water Act.

"Faced with forecasts of decreased stream flows and increased temperatures, it's more important than ever for communities to actively plan for changing conditions," Bingaman said. "In arid environments like New Mexico, every drop counts, and conservation and efficient water use are essential. Having tools available to accurately monitor existing water supplies, and to accurately predict future scenarios, can provide more certainty to water users and help decrease tensions."

Associated Press writer John Flesher in Traverse City, Mich., contributed to this report.

sbsun.com

Water board president shocked to be named **63rd Assembly District** Woman of the Year

By Wendy Leung Staff Writer

Posted: 05/05/2011 06:12:37 PM PDT

The president of the Cucamonga Valley Water District board was selected Woman of the Year by the 63rd Assembly District and will also be among 63 women honored later this month at Ontario's DoubleTree Hotel.

Kathy Tiegs, who has 34 years of professional experience in the water industry and six years of experience as an elected official, was nominated to represent the district by Assemblyman Mike Morrell, R-Rancho Cucamonga.

"My initial reaction was shock," Tiegs said about the honor. "To be recognized by Assemblyman Morrell, it truly left me speechless."

Morrell said Tiegs is not just active in water issues but has a prominent presence in the Chamber of Commerce and the church community.

"(Tiegs) spends a tremendous amount of her time serving her community," Morrell said. "She just has a serving heart."

Apart from her duties on the water board. Tiegs is also a volunteer for the Girl Scouts of America. PTA, America Youth Soccer Organization and the city's YMCA fundraising committee.

In March, Tiegs and other women nominated by their respective Assembly districts were honored in Sacramento. They were escorted onto the Assembly floor and greeted by various legislators.

"To have the opportunity to sit there among all the other legislators ... I kept pinching myself," Tiegs said. "And hearing about how those women have contributed in their districts ... it was truly humbling."

The water district official

was indeed on Cloud Nine.

"They had to put weights on me to bring me down," she said.

The annual Woman of the Year event is held annually and began in 1987 to mark Women's History Month. Within the 63rd Assembly District, the office also holds a luncheon recognizing 63 women of distinction, an event began by Morrell's predecessor Bill Emmerson.

Morrell said his office is finalizing the list of names for the May 20 event.

For the group of distinguished women, Morrell said he had suggested to the selection committee it pick both professional women as well as women who may be outside of the limelight.

He said one woman he nominated is a wife who decided to devote her time caring for her



Print Powered By Format Dynamics

sbsun.com

husband, who is suffering from Lou Gehrig's disease.

"I wanted to put a different spin on this and try to pick women who have done things that nobody ever sees," Morrell said.

wendy.leung@inlandnewspapers.com 909-483-9376



Print Powered By Format Dynamics

sbsun.com

Some water lost from basin in Upland

By Sandra Emerson Staff Writer

Posted: 04/15/2011 09:49:11 PM PDT

UPLAND - The San Antonio Water Co. has lost more than 16million gallons of its water due to planned landscaping work at the water basin in the Colonies.

To make way for new plants and trees as part of its landscaping plan, the San Bernardino County Flood Control District needed to lower the water level inside the basin.

About 16.5million gallons of water (about 50.7 acre feet) was drained from the basin, of which about 8.5 million gallons (or 26 acre feet) was sent downstream to Prado Dam in Chino and the Santa Ana River.

The rest was captured in the Turner Basin to be sunk underground. That quantity will be credited to San Antonio by the Chino Basin Watermaster, which oversees the area's groundwater basin.

"It's unfortunate that we lost that water, but just because of the timing issue and they're under the gun to get things done. It's frustrating really for us, but we understand their needs," said Charles Moorrees, San Antonio's general manager.

Flood control's plan is to turn the basin into a multipurpose-use facility. The multipurpose basin will provide flood-control protection, water conservation, passive recreation and native habitat restoration.

The project is expected to be completed by the end of the year, said Roni Edis, a county public works spokeswoman.

The water level in the basin will need to remain around 1,510 feet or lower, Edis said.

"It can only keep at a certain level until the planting

is finished," she said.

Despite the loss, Moorrees said San Antonio will have enough water to carry it through the summer due to the rains and the snowpack.

"I think that snow on top of the mountain will help sustain our summer deliveries," he said.

On average, about two families of four use an acre-foot of water in a year. An acre-foot is about 325,851 gallons.

sandra.emerson@inlandnewspapers.com

909-483-8555



Print Powered By Format Dynamics

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

latimes.com/news/opinion/opinionla/la-ed-fracking-20110509,0,5070483.story

latimes.com

Editorial

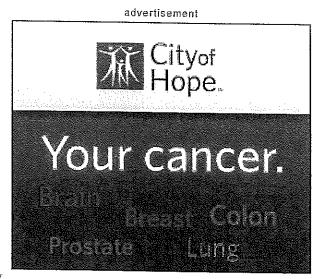
Something in the water

Oil companies are not saying what chemicals are used in 'fracking.' An Assembly bill would change that.

May 9, 2011

There was a time when people only said "fracking" to avoid using a more objectionable word. Now it can be found in national headlines, and if it's no longer a curse word, it is proving to be a serious new environmental curse.

Fracking is shorthand for hydraulic fracturing, a rapidly growing method for extracting oil and natural gas that may (or may not) have deadly consequences. Energy companies inject a mixture of water, sand and assorted chemicals — often including diesel fuel — at high pressure into underground wells, cracking open rock formations that would otherwise trap the valuable fossil fuels. Because this was a relatively uncommon practice until recently, oil lobbyists have been extremely successful in exempting hydraulic fracturing from many



of the federal regulations that govern the release of dangerous chemicals into the environment. Today natural gas extraction is soaring and so is the practice of fracking, and the public is taking notice. It's about time.

The worry is that the chemicals used in fracking, sometimes including the carcinogen benzene, are contaminating water supplies. No one has conclusively demonstrated such contamination, but then there has been shockingly little study of the issue — and considerable evidence that political interference has discouraged regulators from thoroughly examining it. Environmental Protection Agency insiders charge that a 2004 agency study of fracking, which found that the practice posed little threat to drinking water, was seriously flawed as a result of pressure from the Bush administration and industry. The EPA is working on a new study due next year.

Complicating efforts to understand the impact of fracking is that there is no federal rule forcing oil companies to disclose what chemicals they're using. So states — including California — are taking action.

AB 591 from Assemblyman Bob Wieckowski (D-Fremont) would require companies to disclose the chemicals injected into wells, which would be posted on a state website. It's patterned on a similar bill in Texas that's considered by environmental groups to be a national model, though the California version goes further. Industry officials are opposing the bill because, unlike the one in Texas (and similar

disclosure requirements approved in such states as Arkansas, Wyoming and Colorado), it doesn't allow companies to withhold information considered trade secrets.

Requiring disclosure of potentially deadly chemicals released into the environment is an extremely modest step (indeed, it should be a federal responsibility). We understand the need to protect trade secrets, and wouldn't object if Wieckowski's bill were amended to afford the disclosure protections typically granted to polluters in California. But this bill is too important to be overlooked by our distracted Legislature.

Copyright © 2011, Los Angeles Times

latimes.com/news/la-green-energy12-m,0,544819.story

latimes.com

California renewable energy gets major boost in new law

By Tiffany Hsu

Los Angeles Times Staff Writer

2:10 PM PDT, April 12, 2011

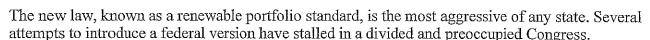
Gov. Jerry Brown signed into law Tuesday a mandate that 33% of electricity in California must come from renewable sources by 2020.

Executives at solar, wind and other clean energy companies said the new regulations could help California reclaim its green leadership position after losing ground to states such as Texas and Iowa.

"This is tremendous," said Mike Hall, chief executive of Borrego Solar. "A legislative solution provides a lot more clarity and firepower for regulators and proponents."

Brown, along with U.S. Secretary of Energy Steven Chu, signed the bill while helping dedicate a new solar panel manufacturing plant in Milnites. The facility will

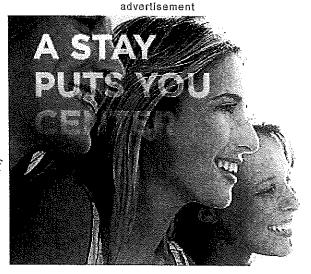
panel manufacturing plant in Milpitas. The facility will produce 75 megawatts a year of panels from SunPower Corp. and is expected to create 100 jobs.



California had previously required investor-owned utilities such as Southern California Edison, Pacific Gas & Electric and San Diego Gas & Electric to generate 20% of their electricity from clean sources by 2010, with a three-year grace period.

The law signed Tuesday will also apply to municipal utilities such as the Los Angeles Department of Water and Power and the Sacramento Municipal Utility District, which manage about a quarter of the state's electricity load.

Energy activists hope the mandate will lead to even more ambitious requirements. "California can power itself entirely on clean energy resources," said Bernadette Del Chiaro, clean energy advocate with Environment California. "Mandating that the state generate a third of its electricity from renewable energy is a big down payment toward that ultimate goal." Executives said they were also looking forward to long-term stability. Government incentives lasting just one or two years at a time have characterized the renewable energy market, causing boom-bust cycles when they expire.



"The RPS requirements allow utilities to plan to meet higher renewable energy standards and orient the market towards meeting those goals," said Russ Kanjorski, a vice president at Abound Solar.

The new mandate also requires utilities to draw some of their power from small local projects based near customers — known as distributed generation. Often situated on rooftops and parking lots, such installations don't require the long transmission lines necessary for sprawling wind and solar plants in the deserts and mountains.

Los Angeles City Councilwoman Jan Perry said she will introduce legislation this week to launch a pilot program that would put 75 megawatts of solar on rooftops around the city.

Los Angeles could place 300 megawatts on apartment rooftops — enough to power 30,000 homes — within the next decade, according to a study Tuesday from the Los Angeles Business Council, the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development, USC and UCLA. Many panels could be situated in economically disadvantaged areas.

Copyright © 2011, Los Angeles Times

latimes.com/news/local/la-me-climate-water-20110426,0,4447240.story

latimes.com

Climate change may not dramatically affect California's precipitation or runoff

The Southwest is likely to become drier and the Columbia River Basin may become wetter, while the effect in California remains unclear, U.S. study finds.

By Bettina Boxall, Los Angeles Times

April 26, 2011

Precipitation and runoff in California's major river basin will not fall dramatically with <u>climate change</u>, according to a new federal study that shows rising temperatures will have an uneven effect on the West's water supplies.

A <u>Department of Interior report</u> released Monday agrees with other analyses that have found climate models are better at predicting temperature rises and an accompanying decline in spring snowpack than they are in projecting future precipitation and stream flow levels.

Temperatures could rise 5 degrees to 7 degrees this century, increasing evaporation, and the spring snow pack will drop sharply in much of the West, changing the timing of peak runoff, which is crucial for the state's irrigated agriculture.



Some regions, such as the Columbia River Basin in the Pacific Northwest and the Missouri River Basin, are expected to grow wetter. The Southwest will probably become drier, while California is a bit of a question mark.

Precipitation and runoff in the Sacramento River watershed — a vital source of water for much of the state, including Southern California — may increase a bit by mid-century and then decline somewhat. Average annual runoff, which is key to filling reservoirs, could drop 3.6% in the century's final decades, while annual precipitation may decline 2.7%

The report suggests that the San Joaquin River, a big source of irrigation water on the east side of the San Joaquin Valley, will be more affected. Runoff in the river's upper reaches could drop by nearly 11% and precipitation by 8.6%.

Flow in the Klamath River on the Oregon border, on the other hand, could increase or remain stable.

Global warming's effects will vary along the Colorado River, which stretches from the northern Rockies to the Mexican border and is an important source of water for Imperial Valley agriculture and Southern

Climate change may not dramatically affect California's precipitation or runoff - latimes.c... Page 2 of 2

California cities.

The report predicts that precipitation in the river's upper reaches will increase by a few percentage points in the mid- and late century, although that would be offset by a slight drop in runoff associated with warmer temperatures and more water consumption by plants.

Farther down the river, at Lee's Ferry, runoff could decline by 8.5% in the 2050s, the report suggests.

The greatest drop is predicted for the Rio Grande in New Mexico, where stream flow could shrink by nearly a fifth by the last quarter of the century.

"The status quo is going to change," U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Commissioner Michael L. Connor said. "We need to take action now to plan for those changes that are occurring."

<u>bettina.boxall@latimes.com</u>

Copyright © 2011, Los Angeles Times

Sign in or Sign Up

Like 67K

Subscribe/Manage Account Place Ad LAT Store Jobs Cars Real Estate Rentals Classifieds Custom Publishing

Los Angeles Times

LOCAL U.S. WORLD BUSINESS SPORTS ENTERTAINMENT HEALTH LIVING TRAVEL OPINION DEALS

Weekly Ad

LA NOW

POLITICS

CRIME

EDUCATION

WESTSIDE

NEIGHBORHOODS

ENVIRONMENT

OBITUARIES

L.A. Times on Facebook

FINDLOCAL

earch

IN THE NEWS: ASHTON KUTCHER | RON PAUL | SYRIA PROTESTS | BROCK LESNAR | MISSISSIPPI RIVER

DO YOU AGREE?



Hello Kitty theme park to debut in China in 2014

Climate change may not dramatically affect California's precipitation or runoff

The Southwest is likely to become drier and the Columbia River Basin may become wetter, while the effect in California remains unclear, U.S. study finds.

Recommend 4 25

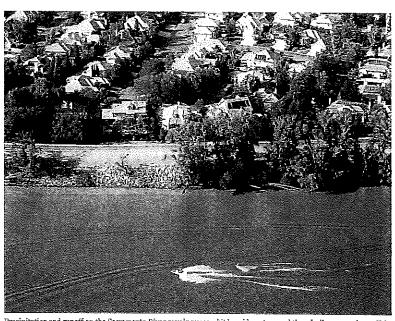
Share 49

(41)





In Case You Missed It...



Precipitation and runoff on the Sacramento River may increase a bit by mid-century and then decline somewhat, a U.S. report says. (Los Angeles Times)

By Bettina Boxall, Los Angeles Times April 26, 2011

Precipitation and runoff in California's major river basin will not fall dramatically with climate change, according to a new federal study that shows rising temperatures will have an uneven effect on the West's water supplies.

A Department of Interior report released Monday agrees with other analyses that have found climate models are better at predicting temperature rises and an accompanying decline in spring snowpack than they are in projecting future precipitation and stream flow levels.

RELATED

Temperatures could rise 5 degrees to 7 degrees this century, increasing evaporation, and the spring snow pack will drop sharply in much of the West, changing the



STORY: Jonah Goldberg: Cooling on global warming



STORY: Berkeley scientists' climate data review puts them at center of national debate



STORY: Critics' review unexpectedly supports scientific consensus on global warming

STORY: California's bid to curb global warming could soon get back on track

timing of peak runoff, which is crucial for the state's irrigated agriculture.

Some regions, such as the Columbia River Basin in the Pacific Northwest and the Missouri River Basin, are expected to grow wetter. The Southwest will probably become drier, while California is a bit of a question mark.

Precipitation and runoff in the Sacramento River watershed — a vital source of water for much of the state, including Southern California — may increase a bit by mid-century and then decline somewhat. Average annual runoff, which is key to filling reservoirs, could drop 3.6% in the century's final decades, while annual precipitation may decline 2.7%

The report suggests that the San Joaquin River, a big source of irrigation water on the east side of the San Joaquin Valley, will be more affected. Runoff in the river's upper reaches could drop by nearly 11% and precipitation by 8.6%.

Flow in the Klamath River on the Oregon border, on the other hand, could increase or remain stable.

Global warming's effects will vary along the Colorado River, which stretches from the northern Rockies to the Mexican border and is an important source of water for Imperial Valley agriculture and Southern California cities.

The report predicts that precipitation in the river's upper reaches will increase by a few percentage points in the mid- and late century, although that would be offset by a slight drop in runoff associated with warmer temperatures and more water consumption by plants.

Farther down the river, at Lee's Ferry, runoff could decline by 8.5% in the 2050s, the report suggests.

The greatest drop is predicted for the Rio Grande in New Mexico, where stream flow could shrink by nearly a fifth

by the last quarter of the century.

"The status quo is going to change," U.S. Bureau of Reclamation Commissioner Michael L. Connor said. "We need to take action now to plan for those changes that are occurring."

bettina.boxall@latimes.com

Copyright @ 2011, Los Angeles Times

Recommend i 25

2 Share 49

« Previous Story

More Los Angeles Times -- California, Southern California News Next Story »

(41)

Undercover LAPD officer shoots man with knife



GOP lawmakers issue plan to balance California budget

LADEALS



\$20 for a Half-Day Fishing Trip at Newport Landing Sportfishing (\$40 Value)

The Latest | NEWS AS IT HAPPENS



Stars outraged by James Durbin's elimination from 'American Idol' - Show Tracker 05/13/2011, 2:11 p.m.

Hines Ward, Kym Johnson fall at 'Dancing With the Stars' practice; Johnson taken to hospital - The Fabulous Forum 05/13/2011, 1:26 p.m.

Alex Pettyfer joins male-stripper film with Channing Tatum, Steven Soderbergh - Ministry of Gossip 05/13/2011, 2:03 p.m.

Can Ron Paul translate grassroots passion into widespread popularity? - L.A. Times - Politics 05/13/2011, 2:03 p.m.

Military says drug lord's successor arrested - L.A. Times - World News 05/13/2011, 1:56 p.m.

Save. Share. Connect.









Alerts »

MOST VIEWED | MOST COMMENTED

Grand jury returns 6-count indictment against LAUSD police officer accused of shooting hoax

 ${\bf Mideast\ envoy\ George\ Mitchell\ stepping\ down}$

Mary Tyler Moore to have brain surgery for tumor

Insolvency looms for federal entitlement programs, government warns

Nightclub owner fatally shot in Rolls-Royce in Baldwin Hills

MTV coordinator was robbed of wallet before execution-style slaying, sources say

Internet growth may be associated with spread of painkiller abuse

Wisconsin Sen. Herb Kohl is latest Democrat to announce retirement

Pakistani bombings kill 80

Consumer prices rise on food and gasoline

In Case You Missed It...

Che Men York Cimes

This copy is for your personal, noncommercial use only. You can order presentation-ready copies for distribution to your colleagues, clients or customers here or use the "Reprints" tool that appears next to any article. Visit www.nytreprints.com for samples and additional information, Order a reprint of this article now.



May 30, 2011

Groundwater Depletion Is Detected From Space

By FELICITY BARRINGER

IRVINE, Calif. — Scientists have been using small variations in the Earth's gravity to identify trouble spots around the globe where people are making unsustainable demands on groundwater, one of the planet's main sources of fresh water.

They found problems in places as disparate as North Africa, northern India, northeastern China and the Sacramento-San Joaquin Valley in California, heartland of that state's \$30 billion agricultural industry.

Jay S. Famiglietti, director of the University of California's Center for Hydrologic Modeling here, said the center's Gravity Recovery and Climate Experiment, known as Grace, relies on the interplay of two nine-year-old twin satellites that monitor each other while orbiting the Earth, thereby producing some of the most precise data ever on the planet's gravitational variations. The results are redefining the field of hydrology, which itself has grown more critical as climate change and population growth draw down the world's fresh water supplies.

Grace sees "all of the change in ice, all of the change in snow and water storage, all of the surface water, all of the soil moisture, all of the groundwater," Dr. Famiglietti explained.

Yet even as the data signals looming shortages, policy makers have been relatively wary of embracing the findings. California water managers, for example, have been somewhat skeptical of a recent finding by Dr. Famiglietti that from October 2003 to March 2010, aquifers under the state's Central Valley were drawn down by 25 million acre-feet — almost enough to fill Lake Mead, the nation's largest reservoir.

Greg Zlotnick, a board member of the Association of California Water Agencies, said that the managers feared that the data could be marshaled to someone else's advantage in California's tug of war over scarce water supplies.

"There's a lot of paranoia about policy wonks saying, 'We've got to regulate the heck out of you,'" he said.

There are other sensitivities in arid regions around the world where groundwater basins are often shared by unfriendly neighbors — India and Pakistan, Tunisia and Libya or Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria and the Palestinian territories — that are prone to suspecting one another of excessive use of this shared resource.

Water politics was hardly on Dr. Famiglietti's mind when he first heard about Grace. In 1992, applying for a job at the University of Texas, he was interviewed by Clark R. Wilson, a geophysicist there who described a planned experiment to measure variations in Earth's gravitational field.

"I walked into his office and he pulled out a piece of paper saying: I'm trying to figure out how distribution of water makes the Earth wobble," said Dr. Famiglietti. "This was 1992. I was blown away. I instantly fell in love with the guy. I said, 'This is unbelievable, this is amazing, it opens up this whole area."

Back then the Grace experiment was still waiting in a queue of NASA projects. But he and Matt Rodell, a Ph.D. candidate under his supervision, threw themselves into investigating whether Grace would work, a so-called "proof of concept" exercise that turned out to show that Grace data was reliable and could support groundwater studies.

"It was a wide-open field we came into," said Dr. Rodell, now a researcher at NASA's Goddard Space Flight Center. "We were like kids in a candy store. There was so much to be done."

When Grace was conceived by a group of scientists led by Byron D. Tapley, the director of the Center for Space Research at the University of Texas, it was the darling of geodesists, who study variations in the Earth's size, shape and rotational axis. Climate scientists also were keenly interested in using it to study melting of ice sheets, but hydrologists paid scant attention at first.

But, Dr. Wilson recalled, "Jay jumped on the problem."

Ten years later, the two satellites were launched from the Russian space facility at Plesetsk on the back of a used intercontinental ballistic missile in a collaboration between NASA and the German Aerospace Center and began streaming the gravity data back to Earth.

Acquiring the data for general research purposes would have been impossible before the end of the cold war because maps indicating the normal wiggles in Earth's gravitational field were used for targeting long-range missiles and were therefore classified.

For decades, groundwater measurements in the United States had been made from points on the Earth's surface — by taking real-time soundings at 1,383 of the United States Geological Survey's observation wells and daily readings at 5,908 others. Those readings are supplemented by measuring water levels in hundreds of thousands of other wells, trenches and excavations.

The two satellites, each the size of a small car, travel in polar orbits about 135 miles apart. Each bombards the other with microwaves calibrating the distance between them down to intervals of less than the width of a human hair.

If the mass below the path of the leading satellite increases — because, say, the lower Mississippi basin is waterlogged — that satellite speeds up, and the distance between the two grows. Then the mass tugs on both, and the distance shortens. It increases again as the forward satellite moves out of range while the trailing satellite is held back.

The measurements of the distance between the craft translate to a measurement of surface mass in any given region. The data is beautifully simple, Dr. Famiglietti said. From one moment to the next, "it gives you just one number," he said. "It's like getting on a scale."

Separating groundwater from other kinds of moisture affecting gravity requires a little calculation and the inclusion of information on precipitation and surface runoff obtained from surface studies or computer models.

Grace data, like the information in a corresponding visual image, has its limits. Gravitational data gets sparser as the area examined gets smaller, and in areas smaller than 75,000 square miles it gets more difficult to reach conclusions about groundwater supplies. Most aquifers are far smaller than that — California's 22,000-square-mile Central Valley overlies several different groundwater basins, for example.

Dr. Famiglietti was able to calculate the overall drawdown of groundwater and to indicate that the problem was most severe in the southern region around the city of Tulare, for example, but the data was far too sparse to make statements about, say, the Kings River Water Conservation District, which measures about 1,875 square miles.

Grace "gives a large picture," said Felix Landerer, a hydrologist at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory in Pasadena, whereas a water manager has a couple of wells to monitor in a given district. "It's difficult and not intuitive and not straightforward to bring these things together."

In other areas of the world, like northern India, the novelty of the gravitational measurements — and perhaps the story they tell — has led to pushback, scientists say.

"It is odd, if you're a hydrologist, especially a traditional hydrologist, to imagine a satellite up in the air that determines groundwater" supply levels, said John Wahr, a geophysicist at the University of Colorado.

Like Dr. Famiglietti and Dr. Rodell, Dr. Wahr and his colleague Sean Swenson faced opposition for a study on aquifer depletion in northern India. As Dr. Swenson explained, "When in a place like India you say, 'We're doing something that is unsustainable and needs to change,' well, people resist change. Change is expensive."

While Dr. Famiglietti says he wants no part of water politics, he acknowledged that this might be hard to avoid, given that his role is to make sure the best data about groundwater is available, harvesting and disseminating all of the information he can about the Earth's water supply as aquifers dry up and shortages loom.

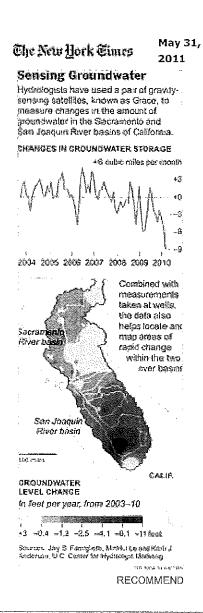
"Look, water has been a resource that has been plentiful," he said. "But now we've got climate change, we've got population growth, we've got widespread groundwater contamination, we've got satellites showing us we are depleting some of this stuff.

"I think we've taken it for granted, and we are probably not able to do that any more."

This article has been revised to reflect the following correction:

Correction: May 31, 2011

An earlier version of this article incorrectly referred to Matt Rodell as Dr. Modell in some references.



lose Window

Copyright 2011 The New York Times Company

THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION



CHINO BASIN WATERMASTER

IV. INFORMATION

3. State Water Supply Conditions





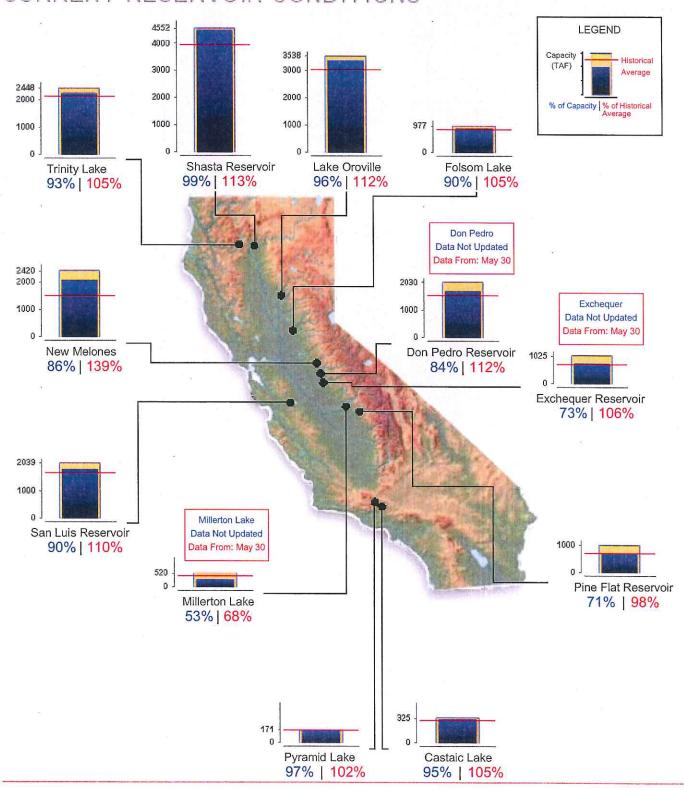




Reservoir Conditions

Ending At Midnight - May 31, 2011

CURRENT RESERVOIR CONDITIONS



THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

Department of Water Resources California Data Exchange Center

Daily Reservoir Storage Summary

ENDING AT MIDNIGHT - 05/31/2011

FOR SELECTED RESERVOIRS IN NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Report generated: 06/01/2011 07:02

Report generated: 06/01/2011 (17:02			\nt-	stor Stores	v.					
		Canacity	Elevetion		ater Storage		A	0/ ==	0.45	161	C4 V
Reservoir Name	StaID	(AF)	Elevation (FT)	(AF)	Storage Change	% of Capacity	Average Storage	% of Average			Storage - Year Ago This Date
TRINITY RIVER											
TRINITY LAKE	CLE	2,447,700	2,359,03	2,271,977	1,86	3 93	2,154,154	105	3,429	4,423	1,527,583
WHISKEYTOWN	WHI	241,100	C. Delication of the Control of the	-	• 17.40/20/20		236,716		614		-
LEWISTON	LEW	14,700					13,838		3,806		
DUCCIAN DIVED											
RUSSIAN RIVER	WRS	201 000	140 11	220 022	-7	3 63	200 700	400	400	70	045 404
SONOMA(WARM SPRINGS) MENDOCINO (COYOTE)	COY	381,000 122,400				70	226,788 81,952		100 178		
WENDOON (GOTOTE)	001	122,400	2 7-7.01	00,010		, ,,	01,002	104	170	10-	100,077
SACRAMENTO RIVER											
SHASTA	SHA	4,552,000	S VALUE OF STREET	4,486,848	4,12	99	3,959,907	7 113	10,871	13,055	4,464,744
KESWICK	<u>KES</u>	23,800	584.90	22,445	1,18	5 94	22,113	3 102	11,109	11,709	21,732
FEATHER RIVER											
OROVILLE	ORO	3,537,600	891.15	3,399,666	2,61	2 96	3,042,972	2 112	9 215	10,646	2,493,581
ANTELOPE	ANT	22,600			02000		21,882		0,210		
FRENCHMAN	FRD	55,477	A SALES CARROLL CARROLL CONTROL				42,819		****		na a fila a sa a
LAKE DAVIS	DAV	84,400		The same of the sa			69,436				
	-		25	-	5.3						
YUBA RIVER											
BULLARDS BAR	BUL	966,103	3 1,945.03			2 95	832,02	5 110		s s 	902,823
ENGLEBRIGHT	ENG	70,000	527.92	70,716	<u> </u>	0 101	68,076	5 104	5,069	5,069	65,433
AMERICAN RIVER											
FOLSOM	FOL	977,000	3 457.13	880,086	3,94	0 90	835,07	5 105	4 976	7,018	905,419
NIMBUS	NAT	9,000		-			8,068		8.20	5,038	
							-,		0,002	. 0,00	5,11.0
STONY CREEK											
BLACK BUTTE	BLB	136,000	472.00	129,715	29	8 95	96,35	5 135	192	36	127,553
CALAVERAS RIVER											
NEW HOGAN	NHG	317,100	0 694.35	243,044	1	0 77	174,56	3 139	106	126	147,717
					-		0.000.00				
MOKELUMNE RIVER											
CAMANCHE	CMN						284,81	3 108	1,800	1,883	352,370
PARDEE	PAR	197,950	568.05	198,835	-12	5 100	189,20	0 105	2,174	2,16	3 193,600
STANISLAUS RIVER											
DONNELL'S	DON	64,30	0	58,540	-1	2 91	59,08	2 99	1,393	3	- 58,344
BEARDSLEY	BRD	97,80		The Control of the Control			80,85		1,828		
TULLOCH	TUL	67,000		The second second second	100000		64,85		2,703		
NEW MELONES	NML	2,420,000		and the second s		5 86	1,500,12		2,959		
TUOLUMNE RIVER											mayasa an askirin
HETCH HETCHY	HTH	360,40					271,64		Sec.		
DON PEDRO	DNP	2,030,000	0				1,531,38	2			- 1,902,345
MERCED RIVER											
MC CLURE (EXCHEQUER)	EXC	1,024,60	0 823.63	749,634	4 -1,11	9 73	713,61	7 105			- 754,124
CHOWCHILLA RIVER	DUG	450.00	0 500.0			0 00		4 2=4	4-		
EASTMAN (BUCHANAN)	BUC	150,00	0 582.87	143,332	2 13	9 96	92,00	4 156	() 8	3 66,455
FRESNO RIVER											
HENSLEY (HIDDEN)	HID	90,00	0 523.6	66,384	<u>4</u> -5	4 74	52,30	6 127	205	5 18	66,900
					3850		000 Cm (2000 0 A S				ANGGOM DODGO CON

	SAN JOAQUIN RIVER MILLERTON (FRIANT)	MIL	520,000	-	-	<u> </u>	222	407,182		4		192,216
-	SAN LUIS CREEK SAN LUIS	SNL	2,039,000	527.22	1,830,803	-8,346	90	1,670,058	110	<u> </u>	-	1,447,635
	KINGS RIVER PINE FLAT	PNF	1,000,000	896.84	705,957	-195	71	722,585	98	7,212	7,153	728,160
	KAWEAH RIVER KAWEAH (TERMINUS)	TRM	185,600	686.04	128,090	764	69	115,966	110	1,613	2,012	144,055
	TULE RIVER SUCCESS	SCC	82,300	628.26	38,623	-241	47	55,780	69	606	494	38,611
	KERN RIVER ISABELLA	ISB	568,000	2,582.29	332,326	-264	59	293,694	113	3,961	3,889	254,486
	SOUTH COAST PYRAMID CASTAIC	PYM CAS	171,200 325,000	2,575.23 1,508.49	166,350 309,340	-2,636 435	97 95	162,786 295,230	102 105			169,927 247,005

AF - Acre Feet CFS - Cubic Feet per Second

Total Storage (AF)

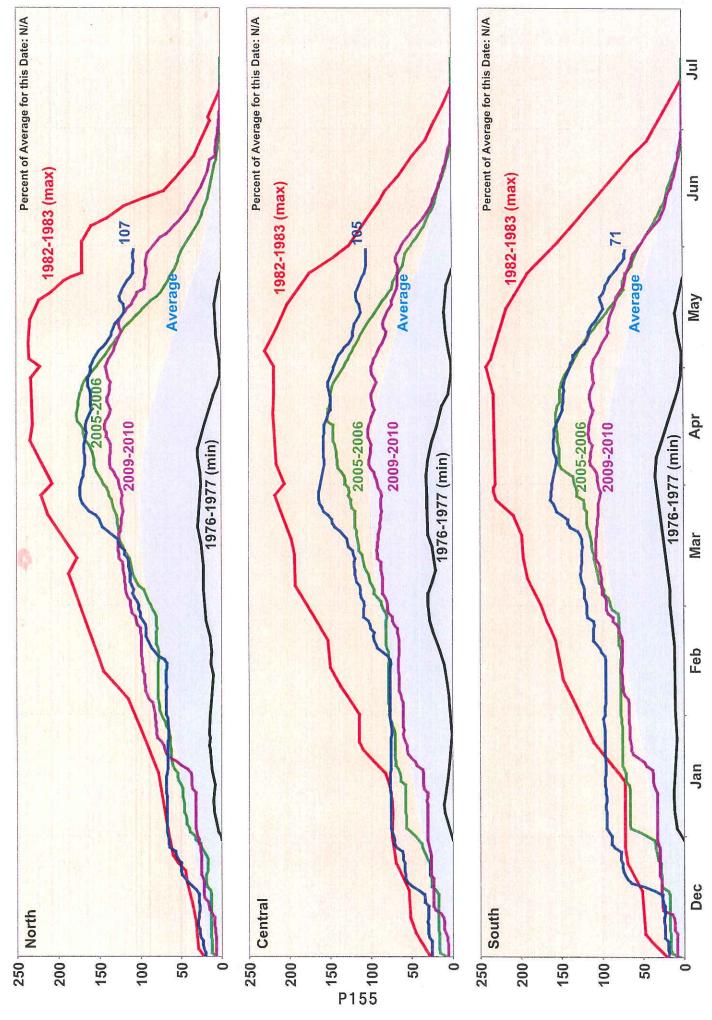
Note: Reservoir Flows are daily averages.

Get report] | Back Report name:

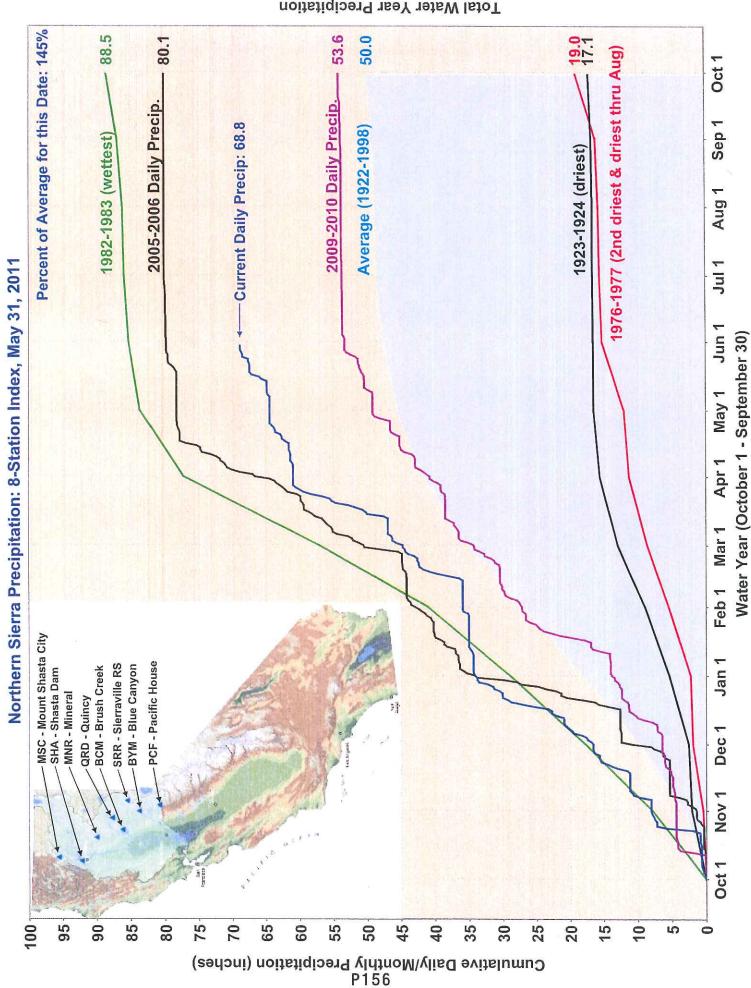
Conditions of Use | Privacy Policy Copyright © 2010 State of California

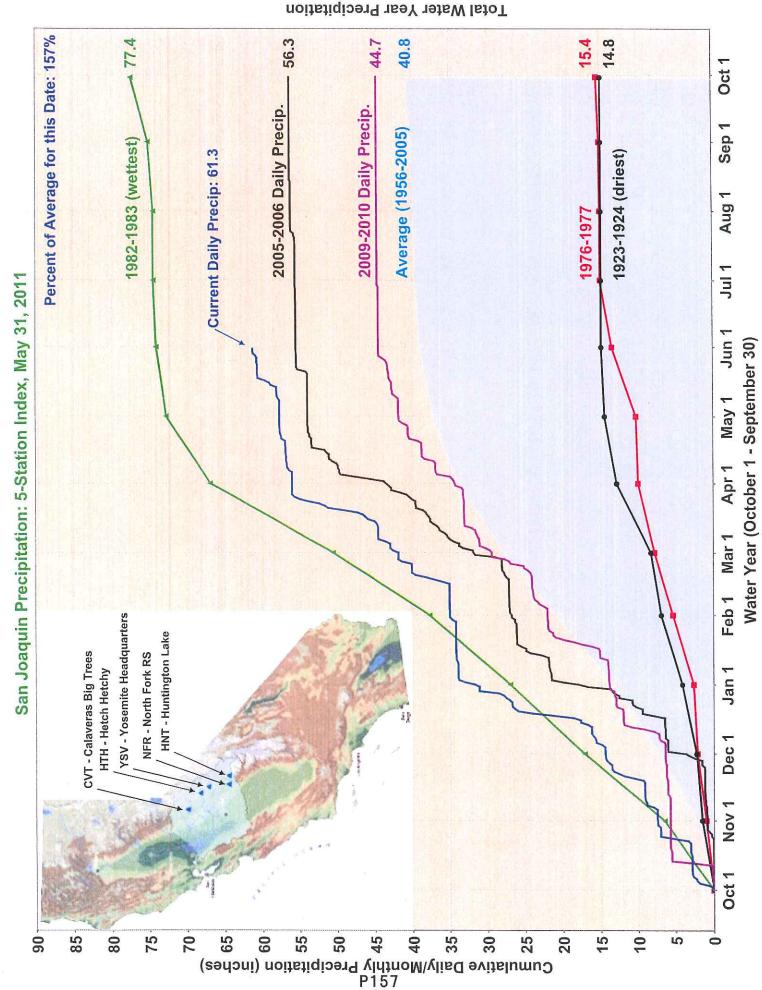
20,429,366 Total Average Storage 18,239,684 Total % Group Average 112.01%

California Snow Water Content, May 31, 2011, Percent of April 1 Average



Statewide Percent of Average for Date: N/A





THIS PAGE

HAS

INTENTIONALLY

BEEN LEFT

BLANK

FOR PAGINATION

Northern Sierra 8-Station Precipitation (inches) Water Year 2011 Tuesday, May 31, 2011

October Total:	7.5 "	Percent of Monthly October Average:	250%
October Monthly Average:	3.0 "	NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	
November Total:	8.0 "	Percent of Monthly November Average:	127%
November Monthly Average:	6.3 "		
December Total:	40 4 "	Donast of Monthly December Assessed	4000/
December Monthly Average:	8.4 "	Percent of Monthly December Average:	196%
December Worlding Average.	0.4	W 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	
January Total:	2.1 "	Percent of Monthly January Average:	23%
January Monthly Average:	9.0 "		
February Total:	8.5 "	Percent of Monthly February Average:	106%
February Monthly Average:	8.0 "	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
process and the second			
March Total:		Percent of Monthly March Average:	271%
March Monthly Average:	6.9 "		
April Total:	3.2 "	Percent of Monthly April Average:	81%
April Monthly Average:	3.9 "	-	
May Total:	4 4 17	Porcent of Monthly Mary Assessed	04.554
May Monthly Average:	4.4 2.1 "	Percent of Monthly May Average:	210%
May Monthly Average.	۷.۱		
June Total:	13	Percent of Monthly June Average:	0%
June Monthly Average:	1.0 "	NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	and the state of t
July Total:		Percent of Monthly July Average:	0%
July Monthly Average:	0.2 "	t area area area area area area area are	0,0
		TO STATE OF THE ST	
August Total:		Percent of Monthly August Average:	0%
August Monthly Average:	0.3 "		
September Total:	17	Percent of Monthly September Average:	0%
September Monthly Average:	0.9 "		
			•
		cipitation since 0800 PST Monday 05/23/2011:	1.3"
(Monthly totals may not add up to seasonal total because			
Seasonal Total to Date:		Percent of Seasonal Average to Date:	145%
Seasonal Average to Date:	47.6 "		
Water Year Average	50.0 "	Percent of an Average Water Year:	138%
Water Tear Average	50.0	1 cicelli di ali Average Water Tear.	130%
Notes:			
Last year seasonal total:	52.7 "		
	111 %	1	
Last year June 2010 total:	0.4 "	Last year May 2010 total:	4.1 "
	0.39 %		194 9
Driegt Water Vas-			
Driest Water Years 17.1" in 1924		Wettest W 1983	later Year " 88.5
19.0" in 1977 27.7" in 1939		1995	85.4 '
27.7" in 1939 28.0" in 1931		1982 1998	84.8 ' 82.4 '
28.3" in 1976		2006	80.1
March 2011 was the 3rd wettest March on	record.	Years of Record: 90	

San Joaquin 5-Station Precipitation (inches) Water Year 2011 Monday, May 23, 2011

370%
149%
279%
43%
100%
231%
49%
]
167%
10170
0%
0%
0 70
0%
0%
4 76
1.7"
158%
149%
2.7
149
14.4
Water Yea 77.4
70.0
67.9
2 67.5
3 65.2
_